

ARMY



NAVY

GAZETTE OF THE  
REGULAR

AND VOLUNTEER  
FORCES

# JOURNAL

VOLUME LIX, NUMBER 18.  
WHOLE NUMBER 8045.

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1921.

SPECIAL RATE TO THE SERVICES, \$4.  
SINGLE COPIES, 15c. PER YEAR, \$6.

JAN-3 1922  
UNIV. OF MICH

## IN THIS ISSUE

### Four-Power Treaty Gives Advantage to Great Britain and Japan

By Capt. Dudley W. Knox, U. S. N.

**T**HE directors of the Military Training Camps Association of the United States, in annual meeting, recently voted to turn their official monthly magazine, National Service, over to the Army and Navy Journal for consolidation with that paper. The consolidation will take effect Jan. 1.

The Army and Navy Journal has been the recognized service paper for 59 years and under its new management, headed by Brig. Gen. Henry J. Reilly, it has been broadened to cover the fields represented by the National Guard and the Reserve Forces as well as the Regular Army, Regular Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard.

That the interests of the Military Training Camps Association will be better served through the medium of the older publication is the opinion of the directors of the association.

The Army and Navy Journal will continue to publish the International Military Digest.

The International Military Digest was published as an independent magazine from 1915 until the latter part of 1918, when it was consolidated with National Service.

All news of the Military Training Camps Association in general will be published fully in the Army and Navy Journal beginning with the next issue.

## IN THE NEXT ISSUE

### The History of National Service

By Its Editor, Major Tompkins McIlvaine

# ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, INC.

Office, No. 20 Vesey Street, New York, N.Y.

Telephone: Barclay 9907-9908.

Applicant for membership in the Audit Bureau of Circulations.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY—ESTABLISHED 1868

REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE

Editor-in-chief, BRIG. GEN. HENRY J. REILLY.  
Naval Editor, CAPT. DUDLEY W. KNOX.  
Business Manager, MAJOR C. R. BAINES.

Washington Correspondent, E. B. JOHNS, 41 Home Life Building. Telephone: Main 4548.

Chicago Office, Sears and Irving, People's Gas Building.

December 31, 1921.

ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE.

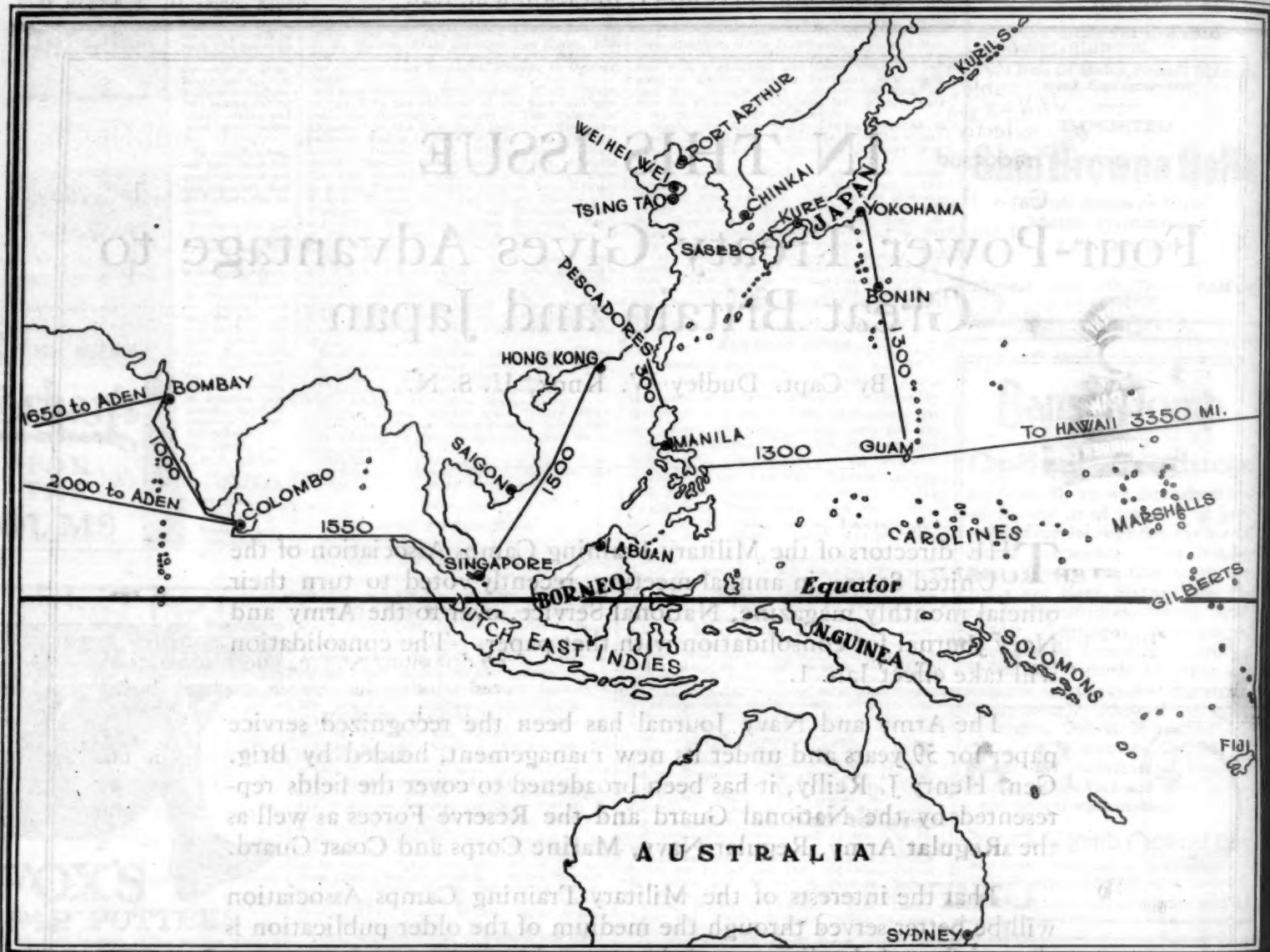
ESTABLISHED 1879. REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE

Cable address, Armynavy, Newyork.

Entered as second class matter June 25, 1879, at the post-office at New York, N.Y., under act of March 3, 1879.

Serial Number 3045.

## Map Showing Strategic Situation in the Pacific



### \$100 for Best Account of Platoon Leading in War

THE recent war showed that with the increased power of firearms of all kinds units must be dispersed not only in breadth but also in depth. This necessary dispersion has so increased the difficulties of command that the effective handling of the smaller units such as the platoon has become of primary importance. For this reason the AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL will buy the best story for \$100, the second best for \$50, third best for \$25, and fourth best for \$15, of accounts of the handling of Infantry platoons in action during the war, received by it up to Jan. 31, 1922. The story must be written by some one in the platoon concerned or sufficiently an eye witness to insure the accuracy of the description. Each story should be accompanied by a sketch map illustrating it.

### \$100 for Best Account of Naval Vessel in the War Zone

THE task of ensuring safe passage of shipping through the War Zone during the late hostilities was so highly important as to impose great responsibility and risk upon the Navy personnel of the small vessels assigned to patrol, escort, or submarine hunting duty. With a view to telling in its columns some of the untold stories of these experiences the AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL offers to buy the best story of a War Zone experience on board a small American naval vessel in the War Zone, for \$100, the second best for \$50, the third best for \$25, and the fourth best for \$15. Each story must be written by a participant in the experience and must be received up to and including the 31st of January, 1922.

### What the Army and Navy Journal Does for Its Readers

The ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL furnishes its readers all information concerning them generally and personally in orders, drill and other regulations, Service legislation in prospect and accomplished, and as to promotion and pay. It tells of the happenings at Army posts and stations, R.O.T.C. colleges and schools, Citizens' Military Training Camps; at navy yards and stations,

and the movements of the ships of the Fleet. It answers questions on all subjects of general interest to the Services in all branches. It describes new inventions for warfare on land and on sea. It describes the current fighting going on among nations. It reviews new military books and works relating to wars and their causes. It tells of the doings of veterans' organizations. It

reports the sports of the Army and Navy and notes the social events in the Service world. Its editorials are devoted to the betterment of the national defense in general, to the improvement of the Services externally and internally, and to the cause of the individual member of the Army and Navy. It is THE Service paper and has been so for fifty-eight years.

No attention is paid to anonymous communications, but the wishes of all contributors as to the use of their names will be scrupulously regarded. Matter for publication should be written legibly and on one side of the sheet. We cannot undertake to preserve or return manuscripts.

Subscriptions: A special subscription rate of \$4.00 per year is offered to those who are or who have been in the National or State Services, their families and immediate connection. \$2.50 for six months. As the purpose of this special rate is to encourage individual subscriptions the offer does not include organizations of any kind. Subscription, \$6.00 per year. Subscriptions at special rates are payable in advance and should be sent direct to the publishers.

Domestic postage prepaid. Foreign postage \$1.50, Canada \$1.00 per annum, should be added to the subscription price. Remittances should be made payable by post-office order, express money order, draft or check on New York, made payable to AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, INC., or in cash if sent by registered mail. Checks or drafts on other localities than New York City are subject to a discount.

No responsibility is assumed for subscriptions paid to agents, and it is best to remit direct. Changes of address will be made as frequently as desired upon notification; not otherwise.

Immediate notice should be given of any delay or failure in the receipt of the JOURNAL.

This newspaper is owned and published by the American Army and Navy Journal, Inc., a New York corporation office and principal place of business, No. 20 Vesey street New York, N.Y.; Henry J. Reilly, president; C. R. Baines, vice president and secretary; Thomas M. Hobby, treasurer. The address of the officers is the office of this newspaper.

ADDRESS LETTERS TO ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL 20 VESSEY STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. TO AVOID CONFUSION WITH OTHER PERIODICALS NOTE THAT THE LAST WORD IN OUR TITLE IS JOURNAL.

We do not publish any advertising matter unless we are satisfied of its truth.





# CAT'S PAW CUSHION RUBBER HEELS

are a blessing to men who walk a great deal, or who must stand for long hours each day. They are so comfortable, so silent.

Cat's Paws are perfectly sanitary, too, for they have no holes to track mud and dirt.

And shod with Cat's Paws you'll walk safely on polished floors or slippery pavements, for



The Foster Friction Plug  
prevents slipping

It also makes them wear longer than the ordinary kinds. Insist upon them of your repair man—in black, white or tan—for men, women and children.

Ask for and see that you get genuine Cat's Paws.

**FOSTER RUBBER COMPANY**  
105 Federal Street Boston, Mass.

Originators and Patentees of the Foster Friction Plug which prevents slipping.



# SABRES

For Officers of the Army and National Guard

**UNIFORMS and EQUIPMENT**

Write for Catalog No. 267 and Cloth Samples

THE  
**M. C. Lilley & Co.**  
DEPT. M  
Columbus, Ohio



# Treat Your Liver Fairly

Help  
your  
liver  
act  
right

A disordered liver throws the whole system wrong and affects the health generally. Beecham's Pills act directly on the liver, cleanse and strengthen the stomach, regulate the bowels, remove all impurities from the system, and make you fit and well. You can have a healthy body, strong nervous system, bright eyes and clear complexion if you

Take

**Beecham's  
Pills**

Sold  
everywhere  
in boxes

10c—12 pills  
25c—40 pills  
50c—90 pills



# Baker's Cocoa

The Food Drink  
That Suits Everyone  
old and young, the well and the ill.



It is not artificially flavored, but, having the delicious, natural flavor and aroma of high-grade cocoa beans of which one never tires, may be used at every meal.

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Trade-mark on every package.

**WALTER BAKER & CO. LTD.**

ESTABLISHED 1790

**DORCHESTER - MASSACHUSETTS**

Booklet of Choice Recipes sent free

# We Distribute \$65,000 Today

To depositors carrying check accounts we credit today the interest accrued during the last six months.

IF YOU HAVE NO SHARE in this distribution, we invite you to open an account at once and let us include your name when we credit interest again.

2% on Check Accounts, June and December  
3% on Savings Accounts, April and October

Ask for booklet on "Banking by Mail"

**The Washington Loan and Trust Company**  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAIN OFFICE WEST END BRANCH  
F Street corner 9th Opposite State, War and Navy Bldg.

RESOURCES THIRTEEN MILLION DOLLARS

# January Investment Suggestions

Savings Bank Bonds  
Railroad Bonds  
Corporation Bonds

Yielding Up to 8.00%  
Send for List AN-186

**Merrill, Lynch & Co.**

120 Broadway, New York Uptown Office, 11 East 43d St.

Chicago Detroit Milwaukee Denver Los Angeles  
Members of the New York, Chicago, Detroit and Cleveland Stock Exchanges.



THE WORLD'S  
BEST

# White House

coffee



**United States Tires**  
are Good Tires

## TOBIN BRONZE

Non-Corrosive in Sea Water. Readily Forged at Cherry Red Heat. Round, Square and Hexagon Rods for Bolts and Rivets. Finished Pump Piston Rods, Valve Stems and Motor Boat Shafting, ready for fittings. Rolled Plates for Pump Linings, and Condensers. Descriptive pamphlet giving tests furnished on application.

THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY  
ANSONIA BRANCH, ANSONIA, CONN., SOLE MANUFACTURERS

**PETTIBONE'S  
UNIFORMS**  
for OFFICERS  
of the ARMY and  
RESERVE FORCE  
Officers' or Enlisted Men's  
Catalogs on request



Manufacturers of High Grade  
Uniforms, sold direct to the  
individual, for over 50 years.

Address  
**THE PETTIBONE BROS. MFG. CO.**  
CINCINNATI

Branches:  
WASHINGTON—Washington L. & T. Building  
CHICAGO—105 South Dearborn Street  
SAN FRANCISCO—Pacific Building

**UNIFORMS**  
**SIGMUND EISNER COMPANY**  
Red Bank, New Jersey

New York Showrooms:

126 Fifth Ave.  
New York City

## HENRY V. ALLIEN & Co.

Successors to HORSTMANN BROS. & ALLIEN—Established 1815

227 LEXINGTON AVENUE, at 34th STREET, NEW YORK  
**NAVY OFFICERS FULL DRESS EQUIPMENT**

Makers of ARMY, NAVY and NATIONAL GUARD EQUIPMENTS

That Have Stood The Test Since 1815

## ELECTRIC BOAT COMPANY

HOLLAND TYPE

**Submarine Torpedo Boats**

Groton, Conn.

11 Pine Street, New York

3,400,000 Horse Power in Use  
New York **The BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.** London  
Forged-Steel Marine Water-Tube Boilers and Superheaters  
Highest Efficiency. Highest Capacity  
Send for new edition of our catalogue, "Marine Steam"

## THE BANK OF HAMPTON, VA.

LOCATED NEAR FORT MONROE, VA.

Capital \$100,000.—Surplus \$200,000.—Resources \$3,000,000

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN ARMY ACCOUNTS

NELSON S. GROOME, President

## Bethlehem Steel Company

BETHLEHEM, PA.

Naval, Field and Coast Defense  
GUNS and MOUNTS

Armor Turrets, Projectiles,  
Forgings, Castings, Shafting,  
Rails and Structural Steel



We are continuously manufacturing  
**ORDNANCE MATERIAL**

for the U. S. Army, U. S. Navy and for Foreign Governments.

## ARMY NATIONAL BANK

FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Catering to Army Men Only

WE PAY 3% ON SAVINGS

4% ON TIME DEPOSITS

## COLT FIRE ARMS

"The Proven Best by Government Test!"

**REVOLVERS — AUTOMATIC PISTOLS**  
**AUTOMATIC MACHINE GUNS**

Send for Illustrated Catalogs and Special Circulars.

COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

Army and Navy Accounts Receive Special Attention from  
**ARMY NATIONAL BANK of SCHOFIELD BARRACKS, Oahu, T.H.**  
and  
**THE BANK of BISHOP & CO., Limited, Honolulu, T.H.**

## McENANY & SCOTT

12 West 40th St.

NEW YORK

Tel. Bryant 5001

Army and Navy Uniforms and Equipment

OUR SPECIALTY "ELASTIC No. 600"  
HIGH GRADE CIVILIAN CLOTHES

## CRANE VALVES AND FITTINGS

include a comprehensive line for all the  
varying conditions of power plant operation.

Sizes and designs for every purpose, and  
made to conform to inspection requirements,  
strikingly define our facilities for  
meeting any requirement of marine practice.

1855

**CRANE CO.**

1921

836 South Michigan Avenue  
Chicago

Branches in 65 leading cities

## Holbrook, Cabot & Rollins Corp'n CONTRACTORS

Heavy Masonry and Concrete Construction—  
Deep Foundations

6 Beacon St.  
BOSTON

52 Vanderbilt Ave.  
NEW YORK CITY



# THE AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

The AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL is not responsible for the opinions held or the views expressed by contributors to its columns.

## Four-Power Treaty Gives Advantage to Great Britain and Japan

By Capt. Dudley W. Knox, U.S.N.

IN his speech announcing the four-power agreement respecting interests in the Orient, Mr. Lodge, the author, points out that such agreements cannot be any guarantee against war; that similar agreements have failed many times previously to prevent war, and that fundamentally the only guarantee against war is mutual regard between peoples. Therefore the four-power agreement will lessen the probability of war only to the extent that it promotes international good-will.

It has been demonstrated many times in history that the most accurate measure of good-will between nations is the degree with which their material interests harmonize. The inherent conflict of material interests in the Orient is virtually a guarantee that at some time in the future there will be a political clash, which may or may not result in war, depending largely upon the ability of the powers involved to exert military or naval force in the Far East. Such ability is circumscribed by the prospective agreements respecting navies and naval bases.

### Advantage with British

A clash of interests between America and Britain, of sufficient gravity to cause war, is not likely to lead to the Orient as the main theater of naval hostilities. The distance across the Atlantic is so short, relatively, and the interests of each of these countries in the Atlantic area so compelling, that the two navies would naturally have their major operations there. Nevertheless, there would be auxiliary operations of considerable importance in the Far East, in which the British would derive greatly superior advantages from the fact of having well equipped and well defended bases at numerous points, compared with our poor facilities at Manila, which, moreover, is but indifferently defended.

Hong Kong is admirably situated and equipped as a base for operations against trade between the Philippines and China and Japan and against American naval forces based on the Philippines. The British auxiliary base at Wei-hei-wei adds to the value of Hong Kong for operations to the northward.

In the southern China Sea the British have a similar combination of an excellent base at Singapore and an auxiliary base at Labuan in North Borneo. It is true that if we had a superior force present in the Orient, from Manila we could play havoc with the British trade with China and Japan, since Manila is right on the flank of such traffic.

But we would have great difficulty in maintaining superior force there. British positions in New Guinea, the Gilbert Islands and the Solomon Islands, backed up by the resources of Australia, flank our communications between the United States and the Philippines through a distance of nearly 2,000 miles; whereas the British communications from Europe to the Orient via Suez and India are well protected against any effort we could make against them. Furthermore, British reinforcements from Atlantic waters would have 2,000 miles less to travel than corresponding American reinforcements.

If for any exceptional reason the Orient should become the theater of operations between the main fleets of America and Great Britain, the same fundamental conditions would give a considerable advantage to the British. In fact, their ad-

IN accordance with the announcement made at the time the Conference for the Limitation of Armaments first met the Army and Navy Journal is continuing to publish articles based on a purely technical point of view and without regard to any of the sentimental points of view which have influenced large sections of the American public to be for or against every proposal made in the Conference. Captain Knox here points out the strategical position the United States would find itself in should we be unfortunate enough ever to have war with Great Britain or Japan.

vantages would be even greater than if only small forces were involved, because our pronounced lack of bases, docks and other facilities for big ships in the 10,000 miles between Panama and the Philippines would render the movements of large forces across the Pacific, and their subsequent maintenance there, a very difficult operation indeed; so difficult that probably not more than half our total naval strength could be exerted in the Orient.

The origin of the trans-Pacific journey must be taken as Panama, because the industrial heart of the United States lies near her north Atlantic coast, whence the natural access to the Pacific is through the great canal. Even in our preliminary passage through Atlantic waters the British would derive some advantage from the possession of Bermuda, closely flanking our line, and from Jamaica, virtually on that line; whereas we have no corresponding bases for operations against the British line from home to Gibraltar.

Progress westward for our fleet would have to be via Hawaii, since at present the only other practicable route would necessitate the unnatural use of the French islands of the Tuamotu group. But the distance from Panama to Hawaii is 4,700 miles, too great to be made conveniently and quickly in one lap. Hence the diversion via California would have to be made, thus increasing the distance by 1,000 miles.

### Defense of Supply Line

For a large fleet during war even the journey to Hawaii with but one intervening stop is quite an undertaking. Great quantities of fuel must accompany the fleet, many destroyers and other small craft must be towed tediously over long distances, the fleet must be guarded against surprise, and the traffic lane behind it to the starting point must be guarded against raiders, to ensure the safe return of empty supply ships and the prompt progress of outward bound ships with fresh cargoes.

The further the fleet is projected from its main sources of supply the greater will be the drain upon its fighting units for the protection of these vital supply lines.

Hawaii itself does not meet the requirements of a fleet base. There is but one dry dock. The repair facilities at the Pearl Harbor naval station are inadequate for more than a very small force and the anchorage ground covered by the defensive zone is much too small to accommodate a large fleet, the greater part of which

would have to anchor in an open roadstead 100 miles distant, thus subjecting itself to the dangers of submarine attack.

Hence Hawaii can furnish but little refreshment to the fleet before beginning the second and more difficult stage of the journey, flanked by British possessions through nearly 2,000 miles.

Guam is too small a harbor to take more than a very few ships. It has practically no repair facilities. Furthermore, it is virtually undefended and hence must be assumed as failing before the arrival of our fleet.

### Long Lap to Philippines

The entire distance of 4,600 miles from Hawaii to the Philippines probably must be made in a single lap, and probably in the face of enemy resistance—an exceedingly slow and difficult task. Much towing and fueling at sea will be necessary. Stops to repair one important ship will delay the entire fleet.

On reaching the Philippines bunkers will be nearly exhausted, the personnel very tired, machinery in need of overhaul, and all conditions very unfavorable for fighting a fleet action; including the presence of a large number of supply ships requiring protection and the probable absence of some fighting ships on account of having to return to Hawaii or home for repairs or from having been sunk by submarine attack.

Yet it is just then, suffering from all the handicaps imposed by a great journey made without the aid to be derived from adequate bases, encumbered by a great number of supply ships, and immediately before reaching its destination, that our fleet is likely to be met by the opposing fleet. The latter will be comparatively fresh and strong. It will have made a trip from home shorter by several thousand miles, along a well protected route, amply provided with bases well stocked with supplies and well equipped with repair facilities.

Gibraltar, Malta, Suez, Aden, Bombay, Colombo, Singapore, are stepping stones from Europe to the Orient capable of affording a speedy, safe and easy passage to a large fleet. They, together with Hong Kong and a number of other minor bases in the Orient, render it possible for Britain to exert 90 per cent. of her total sea strength in the Far East.

Our lack of similar facilities will prevent the United States from bringing more than about 50 per cent. of its total naval power to bear in that theater. Britain can therefore greatly outmatch either ourselves or Japan in the Far East on a home ratio of 5-5-3. She need not even fear greatly an alliance between Japan and ourselves.

### Need Not Fear France

The absolute control by the British navy of the routes between Europe and the Orient also forbids France exerting any considerable effort in the Orient, contrary to British wishes. Hence under the new agreements Great Britain is undisputed

master of the Far East, regardless of any combination that may be made there against her.

With England neutral, France would be able to send a fleet to the Orient. Her base at Saigon would facilitate further operations in that area. But her total naval strength is likely to be too small to warrant operations against the forces that Japan or the United States can bring to bear.

### Japan in Best Position

The advantages which Great Britain possesses for exerting power in the western Pacific are exceeded by those of Japan. The latter needs no stepping stones. She has no problem of transit. Her fleet is already present, with all the resources of home bases at its disposal. In addition, the 100 per cent. strength of ships is multiplied by an extensive system of overseas bases and numerous advanced positions capable of being converted into bases before a hostile fleet could arrive on the scene.

Chinkai, Port Arthur, Pescadores, Bonin and other points form a ring of naval bases beyond Japan proper which enable the Japanese fleet to project its strength quickly over a large area of the Orient. Within a few weeks she can consolidate equally strong positions much farther advanced. Numerous harbors in the Caroline and Marshall Islands, some of them more than 2,000 miles from Japan, are available to her for that purpose. Even if not prepared in advance of war, they can be made available as bases long before any strong hostile fleet could reach the scene.

It requires little imagination to understand the difficulties which these positions would present to our fleet in its laborious progress from Hawaii to the Philippines. Several months after the outbreak of war Guam must be assumed in enemy possession, as it has no defense worth mentioning. Necessarily we would have many ships in tow, since none of the smaller vessels can carry sufficient fuel to reach the Philippines from Hawaii.

A great number of supply ships would be in company with the fleet. Under these circumstances many losses would be probable from air and submarine attacks launched from the Japanese bases we would have to pass near.

The alternative of stopping and capturing one of these bases, in order to refuel and make a quick passage for the remainder of the journey, would not alleviate the difficulties greatly, since such an attack probably would also involve losses, and during the stop the fleet would be subject to air attack from other bases in proximity.

### Japanese Well Favored

The Japanese main fleet would have the choice of attacking in full strength as our fleet neared the Philippines and was in its weakest condition, just as it was pointed out the British fleet could do, or else of avoiding major action still longer. The latter course would be even more advantageous to Japan, because our subsequent operations to maintain our communications with home would involve other losses from mines, submarines, aircraft and surface vessels. Also, the need for cleaning bottoms and repairing extensively some of our ships would necessitate sending them back to Hawaii or to California.

It would be necessary for Japan to keep its main forces securely in the shelter of their bases but a few months before the natural wastage of our fleet, due to casualties and absences, would bring about Japanese superiority. Then we would have no alternative but to return home and leave our Oriental interests in Japanese hands.

With England neutral, Japan is master of the Orient under the ratio of 5-5-3 and with a limitation upon further strengthening of our western Pacific bases. We cannot count on exerting more than half of our total strength in ships so far from home, whereas Japan can exert all her strength in ships in addition, and can add to the strength of those ships by the use of bases already prepared adequately and of others easily so prepared before we can reach the theater of operations.



## Arms Conference Splits on Submarine Tonnage

At the meeting of the sub-committee on naval limitations of the Conference on Limitation of Armaments and Far Eastern Affairs on Dec. 28, France refused to accept an allotment of submarines of less than 90,000 tons and an allotment of auxiliary craft less than 330,000 tons. The sub-committee gave up hope of effecting a settlement of ratios for those types, at the same time announcing that the five-power agreement on a ratio of 5-5-3-1.75-1.75 for capital ships was practically assured.

France asked for modifications of the plan for a ten-year naval holiday.

Secretary of State Hughes, of the American delegation, proposed that no auxiliary ships be of more than 10,000 tons or carry guns of larger caliber than 8-inch.

Because of the attitude of France, the British delegation said that if there was no proper limitation of submarine tonnage, Great Britain would accept no limitation of light craft which fight submarines.

Former Secretary of State Elihu Root, of the American delegation, proposed rules to govern and restrict the use of submarines in time of war. The most important of these is that merchant vessels must be warned to stop before being attacked; that they must not be attacked unless refusing to stop for visit and search, and that such ships must not be destroyed unless crew and passengers have been first placed in safety.

It was decided that the size of guns for capital ships be limited to 16-inch.

The committee dealing with poison gas decided that it might be used in military operations, but not against civilians.

The Japanese delegation announced that Japan is not opposed to the exclusion of the islands of her mainland from the scope of the four-power treaty. The delegation also held that discussion of the twenty-one Japanese demands on China is outside the province of the conference.

## SEATTLE ORGANIZES BRANCH OF ASSOCIATION OF ARMY, U.S.

The first branch of the Association of the Army of the United States to be formed in the state of Washington was organized in Seattle, Dec. 14. Major Gen. C. H. Muir, commanding general at Camp Lewis, was elected president. The association is made up of officers of the Regular Army, National Guard and Reserve Corps.

Each branch of the Service was given five members on the Executive Committee of fifteen, from which the officers were elected. General Muir was chosen president by a unanimous vote of the members present. The other members of the Regular Army named on the Executive Committee were Col. O. B. Meyer, Col. Oscar J. Charles, Col. C. L. Phillips, retired, and Lieut. Col. S. W. Noyes. Colonel Phillips was elected one of the three vice presidents of the association.

The five members of the National Guard placed on the Executive Committee were Brig. Gen. Maurice Thompson, the Adjutant General, Washington National Guard; Lieut. Col. Albert H. Beebe, Major Elmer R. Brady, Major Alvin H. Hankins and Major George Beeler, commanding officer of the Sanitary Detachment, 146th Field Artillery. General Thompson was elected by the Guard officers to fill the post of vice president and Major Hankins was made treasurer of the association.

The Reserve officers elected were Major Herbert W. Meyers, Major Jesse A. Jackson, Major Leslie R. Moses, Major W. H. Nelson, Col. Walter B. Beale. Major Meyers acted as temporary chairman in calling the meeting and was chosen as the Reserve officers' vice president. Major Jackson was elected secretary of the association.

## FREE SCHOLARSHIP OFFERED BY DAUGHTERS OF CINCINNATI.

A vacancy in the Army and Navy Scholarship in Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York city, for a daughter of an officer of the Army or Navy of the United States (preferably of Cincinnati ancestry) is announced by the Daughters of the Cincinnati. It is to be known as the Gen. Robert Anderson Scholarship. The fall term opens in November, 1922. The necessary information regarding the various courses may be obtained from the secretary of the Teachers' College, 525 West 126th street, New York city. All applications should be made to Miss Julia Chester Welles, Colony Club, 564 Park avenue, New York city.

## CHRISTMAS MENU AWARDS

TO BE ANNOUNCED JAN. 14.

So many Christmas menus have been submitted to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL (and they are still coming in) that it will take some time to go through them with fairness to all. The announcements of the three best from the Army and the three best from the Navy, as selected by Oscar of the Waldorf-Astoria, will be made in the issue of Jan. 14 and checks will be mailed accordingly.

## APPOINTMENTS OF NEW GENERAL OFFICERS, U.S.A.

As heretofore noted, the following appointments of general officers were confirmed by the Senate on Dec. 20:

Brig. Gen. Harry F. Hodges to be major general, vice Major Gen. John F. Morrison, who retires for age on Dec. 25, 1921.

General Hodges will retire at once upon his own request under the provision of law whereby officers who served with the Isthmian Canal Commission may retire at any time upon their own request.

Brig. Gen. Omar Bundy to be major general to fill the vacancy which will be created upon the retirement of General Hodges.

Col. Benjamin A. Poore, Inf., to be brigadier general to fill the vacancy created by the promotion of General Hodges.

Col. George Van Horn Moseley, Field Art., attached to General Staff, to be brigadier general to fill the vacancy created by the promotion of General Bundy.

All four officers are graduates of the U.S.M.A. and have distinguished records of service in various fields of duty, including services in the Spanish-American and World wars.

General Hodges, as an officer of Engineers for many years, was engaged in numerous important engineering projects. Among many other duties he served with the Isthmian Canal Commission, and in recognition of his exceptional services in Panama he received the thanks of Congress and was made a brigadier general. During the World War, as a temporary major general, he was in command of the 76th Division and took it to France.

General Bundy served in campaigns against Crow and Sioux Indians, was on the battle line in Cuba in 1898 and participated in numerous actions during the Philippine Insurrection, being commended for his gallantry in action in both spheres of service. During the World War, General Bundy, as a temporary major general, was in command of the 2d Division at Chateau-Thierry when the last great German offensive was stopped.

General Poore was cited during the war with Spain for gallantry in action at Porto Rico and was also cited for gallantry in action in the Philippines. During the World War, General Poore, as a temporary brigadier general, commanded the 7th Infantry Brigade of the 4th Division in the Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives and in the Vesle and Toul defenses. General Poore was awarded the D.S.C. and the D.S.M. by our government, the Legion of Honor (officer) and the Croix de Guerre with palm by France, and the Croce di Guerra al Merito by Italy for extraordinary heroism.

General Moseley, among numerous other services, participated in Philippine campaigns, was a member of the General Staff and served as a colonel in the Pennsylvania National Guard in 1916. During the World War, General Moseley, as a temporary brigadier general, was assistant to the chief of staff of the A.E.F. (G-4) and had general charge of supply and transportation. He was also a member of the American Military Mission to Armenia, preparing the report on the military situation in the Near East. For his services during the World War, General Moseley was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal by our government, Order of the Bath (British), and the Croix de Guerre with palm by France, Order of the Crown by Italy and Order of the Crown by Belgium.

## DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDALS FOR COLS. HOLABIRD AND HACKETT.

The War Department has announced that the Distinguished Service Medal has been awarded to Col. Horatio B. Hackett and John A. Holabird for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services while serving with the A.E.F. in France.

Colonel Hackett was graduated from the U.S. Military Academy in the class of 1904. He resigned from the Army May 10, 1906, but re-entered the Service at the beginning of the World War, being assigned to command the 124th Field Artillery, 33d Division. He was severely wounded at Verdun, France, Sept. 28, 1918. Colonel Hackett lives in Chicago.

Colonel Holabird was graduated from the U.S.M.A. in the class of 1907. He resigned from the Service Dec. 4, 1909, but at the commencement of hostilities was commissioned colonel of the 12th Field Artillery. With this organization he served in France. He was awarded the Croix de Guerre and cited by the Commander-in-Chief, A.E.F. Colonel Holabird also makes his home in Chicago.

## WAR DEPARTMENT APPROVES ARMY EMERGENCY RATION.

The Army reserve ration as developed by Col. W. C. Brown, Cav., U.S.A., has been tentatively approved for issue by the War Department in the event of an emergency. The meat components consist of corned beef and sliced bacon, and the chocolate component of pure sweetened chocolate. Except in an emergency, none of these rations will be procured at the present time. Because of the shortage of funds, the test of the ration will be postponed until the next fiscal year.

## TWENTY-FIFTH U.S. INFANTRY SLATED FOR FOREIGN SERVICE.

The 25th Infantry is slated for foreign service some time in 1922, providing the recommendation of the Chief of Infantry is approved and sufficient funds are available. Regardless of their standing on the foreign service roster, all officers of the regiment who desire to accompany it may do so. Others not desiring service abroad will be transferred to organizations in this country and such officer personnel as may be necessary for the regiment will be secured from other sources. It is admitted that drastic changes in the officer personnel of units are not conducive to high morale, and, as there are with the regiment only four officers who would be eligible for foreign service, this reason, together with the lack of transportation funds for the transfer of those next on the foreign service roster to the 25th, is given for departing from the usual practice as to foreign service tours.

## SELECTION OF STUDENT OFFICERS FOR THE SCHOOL OF THE LINE.

To provide for sufficient student officers in the School of the Line, the Chief of Cavalry has been informed that the policy to govern the selection of officers for this school is now under consideration by the War Department. Under the present plans, thirty officers will be sent to Fort Leavenworth some time in February, 1922, for a three months' instruction course in the training school. Some time in the fall of 1922 they will be sent to the School of the Line, where they will complete their training.

## FACULTY AT SPECIAL SERVICE SCHOOLS FOR CITIZENS' CAMPS.

Major Gen. James G. Harbord, U.S.A., the Deputy Chief of Staff, has directed that a portion of the faculty and officers at general and special service schools be detailed during the summer of 1922 with the contemplated Citizens' Training Camps. The adoption of this policy, it is claimed, will not cause any disruption in the general organization of the Service Schools or the summer camps, as the Service Schools course closes just prior to the opening of the citizen camps, and the latter will come to an end a short time before the fall term of the schools opens.

## OFFICERS CARD INDEXED FOR PROMOTION PLAN STUDY.

The plan of working out the different proposals for an amendment of the Army Reorganization law by placing the names of officers on a separate card is now being worked out by the Shanks board.

The captains and lieutenants are now on separate cards and are being card-indexed by this system. Next week it is expected that the majors, lieutenant colonels and colonels will be indexed.

One of the difficulties in former studies of promotion has been that in attempting to correct an evil affecting one class injustices have been committed against another class of officers. By the system employed by the Shanks board it is possible to determine just what will be the effect of any proposition.

## FOREIGN SERVICE REQUESTS BY CHIEFS OF BRANCHES.

The Secretary of War has directed "that all recommendations by chiefs of branches for the assignment of officers to foreign duty be checked against the foreign service roster before orders are issued, and if the first available and qualified officer on the foreign service roster of the grade and branch of the Service concerned is not recommended the matter will be referred to the Chief of Staff for decision."

The Secretary further directs that in maintaining the foreign service roster, officers with no foreign service will be considered as number one in their respective grades and branches of the Service. When more than one officer of any grade or branch of the Service is credited with no foreign service, or the same amount of foreign service, their standing will be based on the recommendations of the chiefs of branches.

## REGULAR ARMY ENLISTMENTS FOR DECEMBER REACH 6,000.

It is estimated that enlistments for the Regular Army during the month of December will reach 6,000. This rate of enlistments will maintain the Regular Army at its authorized strength. About fifty per cent. are re-enlistments. Roughly speaking, ninety per cent. of the enlistments are for three years.

One of the features of the month is the campaign for 1,000 men for the Air Service Mechanical School that is being conducted at Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill. Without any assistance from the War Department, the towns for forty and fifty miles around Rantoul are being covered.

Serpts. Elliott Hoagland and John Fitzsimmons, stationed at Washington, D.C., are after the individual records in recruiting. In November they secured 100 recruits. They are trying to exceed this number for December.

## Why McKenzie Pay Plan Was Proposed

A careful study of the McKenzie plan for Service pay as it would affect the Navy is being made by Secretary Denby and the bureau chiefs. In all probability the Secretary will submit a formal statement of his views to the Wadsworth committee immediately after the holiday recess. There is no doubt of it if the committee decides to consider new pay legislation.

Mr. McKenzie has made it plain that he has suggested from \$1,000 to \$8,000 for the base pay for the various grades in the Service merely for the convenience of discussion of general principles. Those in the Services who have been using these figures as a basis of estimating the effect of the McKenzie plan upon their pay have been wasting time and mental energy. Neither Mr. McKenzie nor any of the members of the committee has taken up the rates of pay that it is proposed to fix in a bill if one is to be introduced.

### No Return to 1908 Basis.

The only thing that has been decided is not to recommend a return to the 1908 basis. If Congress should permit the present law for a temporary increase to expire without an amendment it will not be upon the recommendation of the Wadsworth committee.

It is stated that Mr. McKenzie's plan is not the only one that will be considered by the committee. If another member of the committee should suggest a plan which appears to be more workable or acceptable to Congress, Mr. McKenzie will be one of the first to support it. It can be stated that Mr. McKenzie has no pride of authorship in his plan. His purpose in proposing it was to develop the discussion of new legislation along definite lines.

### Relief from Slow Promotions.

One of the purposes that would be served by the adoption of a plan by which pay could be based upon length of service would be to relieve the conditions which would result from the hump that will develop in both the Army and the Navy in the not far distant future. The war has brought into both the Army and the Navy a large number of officers with practically the same length of service.

In a few years, under peace conditions, the flow of promotion will be very slow. There will be a large number of officers in the lower grades who will not advance very far before they reach the age of retirement, owing to the bloc in the upper grades. This will create a very discouraging condition, especially in the Army, if the rate of pay is based solely upon promotion.

It has been suggested that in the end it would be to the advantage of some of the officers who have entered the Service recently to accept even a lower rate of pay under the McKenzie plan with the promise that their pay will be gradually advanced even if they were not promoted to the higher grades. It is claimed that the study of the McKenzie plan in the Service from this point of view is making friends for it, and many officers who were inclined to protest against it when it was originally proposed begin to see that when it is worked out in the right way it will be a real benefit to the Service and make the Army and Navy more attractive.

## 1ST DIVISION TRANSFERRED FROM CAMP DIX TO CAMP MEADE.

The War Department announces that headquarters, 1st Division, is to be moved from Camp Dix, N.J., to Camp Meade, Md. The selection of Camp Meade is chiefly the result of the Department's policy of economy and efficiency. Because of the rapidly deteriorating buildings at Camp Dix, unsatisfactory water supply, inadequate terminal facilities and the necessity of expending a large sum of money in the immediate future to restore the Camp Dix quarters to a proper condition, the Secretary of War has directed that the Division's Salvage Unit No. 1, Clothing and Bath Unit No. 1, and Sales Commissary Unit No. 1 be transferred to Camp Meade, which is in much better condition in all these particulars. The movement of the troops will be accomplished by marching, and it is to be completed by April 15, 1922.

The training center of the 2d Corps Area, also located at Camp Dix, is to be retained there.

## MAJOR OPIE DENIES CHARGES OF SHOOTING ENLISTED MEN.

Lieut. Col. H. L. Opie, of the Virginia National Guard, formerly major, 116th Infantry, U.S.A., has written a letter to the War Department in which he declares untrue the testimony of Pvt. Henry L. Scott recently given before the Watson committee, that he saw him (Major Opie) shoot a sergeant and a private or orderly during the Meuse-Argonne fighting. "Not only were there no men summarily shot or executed," says the Major, "but there is not a single man of the regiment unaccounted for, I am informed. If I can be of any use in refuting these and other idle charges I am at your command."



## No Joint Maneuvers for Fleets This Year

There are to be no joint fleet maneuvers this season, Congress not having provided funds for fuel and other operating expenses. By close economy the Atlantic Fleet will be able to sail for Guantanamo Bay on Jan. 3 for target practice and drill. The Pacific Fleet, now at San Pedro and San Diego, will conduct exercises off the California coast.

When the Fleet was divided by sending part of it into the Pacific ocean it was understood that it would have annual maneuvers as one organization. This was the policy outlined by former Secretary of the Navy Daniels in his testimony before the House Committee on Naval Affairs. There was much criticism, both in and out of Congress, at the time of the policy of dividing the Fleet between the two oceans. Mahan and other naval authorities were quoted to prove the dangers of such policy. It was contended that by the use of the Panama Canal the Fleet could be maintained as two grand divisions, the Atlantic and the Pacific.

### Funds Not Available.

In effect, this policy has been temporarily abandoned, due to the failure of Congress to provide funds for the operation of both Fleets as a single grand unit. The appropriations for fuel and other operating expenses for 1920 were, in round numbers, \$37,000,000. In 1921, the Navy Department recommended \$30,000,000 for the same purpose, but Congress appropriated \$17,500,000. For the fiscal year 1922 a further reduction to \$25,000,000 has been made. Furthermore, the department recommended a deficiency appropriation, which was refused, just before Congress adjourned.

It is said the leaders in Congress and even in the House now realize that the policy of the last session was a mistake. Assurances have been given that in the next appropriation funds for joint maneuvers will be provided.

As under the present program of Congress the Naval Appropriation bill will not be taken up until Jan. 10, it is acknowledged there will be no funds for joint maneuvering this year. It is urged that in view of the arms conference it would be wise to abandon the maneuvers for this year as any attempt to secure an emergency appropriation might create a discussion in Congress that might embarrass the American delegates to the conference.

However, it is contended that the failure of Congress to provide for the joint maneuvers this year will so emphasize the importance of a settled policy in the operations of the Navy that the reaction will result in permanent benefit to the Service.

### Schedule for Each Fleet.

Thirty-five destroyers will be tied up to the docks at San Diego, Calif., and Charleston, S.C., while the Atlantic and Pacific Fleets are engaged in separate exercises, as the schedule has been approved for January. There is not sufficient personnel to man the destroyers nor funds for fueling them. The Atlantic Fleet is to sail Jan. 3 for Guantanamo Bay, the battleships will be engaged in gunnery and torpedo exercises, and the destroyer squadrons in engineering trials. The air squadron and submarine squadrons will operate from Key West.

The Pacific Fleet schedule, from Jan. 1 to Jan. 28, includes battleship gunnery exercises off San Pedro, and the destroyer squadron in gunnery exercises off San Diego. The submarine division gunnery exercises will take place off San Pedro, the air squadron training off San Diego. The train will be based on San Pedro for fleet service.

### CHANGES IN DUTIES OF

#### NAVY PUBLIC WORKS OFFICERS.

After Rear Admiral Luther E. Gregory, U.S.N., has assumed the duties of Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks there will be a number of changes in the assignments of public works officers at navy yards. His appointment will necessitate the assignment of an officer to the Boston Navy Yard to relieve him of his duties there, and this will start a chain of changes in the stations of public works officers.

### SECRETARY DENBY EXTENDS

#### GREETINGS TO MEN OF NAVY.

The following message was sent by the Secretary of the Navy to all ships and stations:

"Merry Christmas and Happy New Year to the officers and men of the Navy and Marine Corps.

"To those who have served with us and are now, through operation of law, about to leave, I take this opportunity to say farewell and to express appreciation of your faithful service and work well done. To all officers and men I say again I have complete confidence that you will ever keep the Navy an organization in which we may take a just pride and which will command the respect of our fellow countrymen.

"Carry on.

"EDWIN DENBY."

### SECRETARY OF NAVY'S REPORT

#### CONTAINS NO RECOMMENDATIONS.

In one of the shortest annual reports ever submitted to Congress by a member of the Cabinet, Secretary of the Navy Denby declared that he had no recommendations to make at this time. He will probably submit a special report at the close of the Arms Conference, if this takes place in a reasonable time. Then he will cover the Navy's needs in the way of personnel if the Hughes program is adopted.

In Congressional circles there is considerable discussion as to the legislation that will be required if the battleships under construction are scrapped. As such legislation is without precedent, there is a wide divergence of opinion on the subject. It has been suggested that it will be necessary to create a commission to go into the subject of the disposition of the immense amount of partially completed ships. This, it is thought, will be dealt with in a special report which will probably be sent to Congress after the conference has adjourned.

### Bombing of Battleships.

The Secretary in his report expresses the opinion that the bombing of the ex-Iowa has in no way disproved the conclusions of the General Board that "the battleship is still the backbone of the fleet and the bulwark of the nation's sea defense." He insists that the exercises were designed primarily to furnish information as to the material effects of bombs. On this subject he says:

"In June and July, 1921, a comprehensive series of exercises were conducted, involving live bombing from aircraft and gunfire attack from surface vessels, using as targets the ex-German submarines, destroyers, light cruiser and battleship which had been allocated to this country after the Great War and which were required to be sunk. These exercises were designed primarily to furnish information regarding the material effects of bombs of various sizes bursting on board or near vessels of different types. Consequently, the conditions for hitting were made very easy, and it is not possible to draw sound conclusions from them as to the accuracy in bombing that might be expected under war conditions. Much valuable information of a material nature was obtained, however, which confirmed the tentative conclusions already reached from earlier and less extensive experiments. The Air Service of the Army participated in these exercises, upon the invitation of the Navy Department.

### Aircraft Test Successful.

"An exercise involving search by aircraft, their concentration and finally attacks with dummy bombs was also carried out, the ex-Iowa, steaming from an unknown point toward the coast, under her own power and under radio control, being the object of the search and attack. The vessel was located in due time, planes assembled and numerous attacks launched, and the exercise was most instructive and successful.

"Although these exercises, which were planned in practically their final form in December, 1920, were not designed to furnish information concerning the relative importance of surface vessels and aircraft, a certain amount of discussion of this question subsequently arose. Therefore, it is interesting to note that the Joint Board in its report on these exercises expresses its conclusion that 'the battleship is still the backbone of the fleet and the bulwark of the nation's sea defense,' and that it has not been made obsolete by the airplane, opinions that have always been held by the Navy Department."

### PERMANENT APPOINTEES TO NAVY RECEIVE NOTIFICATIONS.

The Secretary of the Navy on Dec. 27 sent telegrams to the various fleets and naval districts advising the commanders thereof as to the names of those temporary or reserve officers and warrant officers at those stations who had qualified and accepted permanent appointments in the U. S. Navy. These names total about 800 and have all appeared in our columns, either as nominations to the Senate or announcements of success in examination for commission or warrant. Those who now receive their permanent appointments from the temporary list take permanent rank from dates stated in the individual notices sent to their commanding officers. Likewise those appointed from the reserves who will regard themselves as discharged from the Naval Reserve Force upon the assumption of the office to which appointed. All temporary commissions and warrants in the Navy terminate Dec. 31, 1921, under the law.

### U.S.S. COLUMBIA, FLAGSHIP, MAKING READY FOR CRUISE.

The U.S.S. Columbia, Capt. J. K. Taussig, is now the flagship of Admiral H. P. Jones, commander-in-chief of the U.S. Atlantic Fleet. She is at the navy yard, New York, where she has been fitting out for her new duties. The Columbia was formerly the troop transport Great North-

### GEN. C. G. LONG, U.S.M.C., RETIRES; OFFICERS WHO MAY REPLACE HIM.

Brig. Gen. Charles G. Long, U.S.M.C., who has been on leave since August, 1921, retires from active duty Dec. 31, 1921, upon his own application, after thirty years' service, and speculation is already rife as to who will succeed him. The situation is complicated by the fact that any one of the thirty-five colonels in the Marine Corps is eligible for appointment to brigadier general.

There has never been any settled policy in the corps in the selection of colonels for promotion. Col. Lincoln Karmany, U. S.M.C., is the ranking colonel in the corps. He is now on duty in China, but there will be a very spirited protest from his friends if he is passed over again in the appointment of another brigadier general. Col. Constantine M. Perkins, U.S.M.C., on duty in the New York Navy Yard, ranks next and doubtless will receive consideration. Among other able and efficient colonels eligible for advancement who are well up on the list are Theodore P. Kane, Benjamin H. Fuller and Lawrence H. Moses.

### MAJOR GENERAL FARNSWORTH INSPECTS MARINES AT QUANTICO.

On Dec. 22 Major Gen. C. S. Farnsworth, Chief of Infantry, U.S.A., and a party of officers, at the invitation of Brig. Gen. Smedley D. Butler, U.S.M.C., inspected the Marines at Quantico. After reviewing the troops, the party was shown all over the camp including the flying field. It is believed that such short inspection trips between the various branches of the Service will become more frequent in the future, as it will not only familiarize each branch with the activities of the other arms of the Service, but the exchanging of ideas is expected to be of great benefit to the Service.

Major Eugene W. Fales, Inf., liaison officer at the school, gave a luncheon for the General and his party before returning to Washington.

The following officers, attached to the office of the Chief of Infantry, accompanied General Farnsworth on the inspection trip: Major Herbert M. Pool, Major Evan E. Lewis, Major Maxon S. Lough, Major Sumner Waite, Capt. George C. Caldwell, Capt. James V. Ware and Lieut. H. W. Lystad.

### MARINES NOW GUARDING MAILS ARE NEEDED FOR OTHER DUTIES.

It is understood that a diplomatic "conversation" is now in progress between the Navy Department and the Postmaster General as to how long the Marines are to continue to guard the United States mails. If this is to be a settled policy of the Government evidently it will be necessary for the Navy Department to make some changes in its estimates and increase the strength of the Marine Corps.

The Marines have now been guarding the mails over two months and not a robbery has taken place. The Marines have made the railway trains unhealthy for the bandits. Although the daily press has been filled with sensational accounts of attempted holdups and the slaughter of bandits by the Marines there have been only two casualties.

But the Marines are needed with the fleet and for small expeditionary movements. The fact that the Marines are always ready for such expeditions has made it possible to maintain peace in Central America and has greatly decreased the number of revolutions occurring in that section of the western hemisphere.

The experiment with the Marines as guards for the mails demonstrates that the holdup of the mail trains can be stopped with an efficient force. It is, however, insisted that the Navy Department should not have its fighting efficiency decreased or be required to pay the expenses of guarding the mail trains.

### CHIEF OF CHAPLAINS, U.S.A., MAKES HIS ANNUAL REPORT.

Chaplain John T. Axton, Chief of Chaplains, U.S.A., in his annual report, states that on June 30, 1921, there were 185 chaplains in the Army, representing the larger denominations in America. The recent reduction in the enlisted strength of the Army caused the further appointment of chaplains to be suspended, he says, and the disproportionate number of chaplains of certain faiths which resulted may be adjusted gradually as vacancies occur through retirements or other casualties. The following additional extracts are taken from the report:

The report recommends that an effort be made to secure an amendment to the act of June 4, 1920, which will place chaplains and surgeons, whose status in civil life and whose education and training prior to entrance into the Army so nearly correspond, on the same footing. "The leaders of all great denominations are on record by letters and resolutions favoring such action," says Chaplain Axton. "It would correct an unjust discrimination and simplify the problem of securing and retaining efficient chaplain personnel."

## Weekly Review of Fighting Going On

Operations of the filibustering forces in Karelia still continue. Forces which Riga sources estimate at 3,000 men are conducting guerrilla operations against the Murmansk railway and the centers of population where the Bolsheviks are in control. Recently a guerrilla band dynamited four bridges on the railway and withdrew into the forests. As a result of this action the Soviet government will be unable to move its troops north from Petrozavodsk until the bridges have been repaired.

Estonia has taken a hand in the Karelian affair by joining Finland in the latter's appeal to the League of Nations for a settlement of the dispute. Estonia's well known status as an unacknowledged sphere of influence of Great Britain and the preponderance of English influence in Finland lead one to suspect that there is something more than a local quarrel in the Karelian question. The advantage to Great Britain of a Finnish annexation of Karelia lies in the fact that she would thereby obtain indirect control of a rail and water route to Russia through control of the Murmansk railroad. The present moment when the question of the economic restoration of Russia looms large on the international horizon seems especially opportune as an occasion for the great powers to assure themselves of routes of economic penetration. Finland's dependence on Great Britain would be greatly increased through the latter's control of the ocean route to Archangel.

Tchitcherine, Soviet Foreign Minister, has dispatched a note to Finland in the nature of an ultimatum for an "exact and unequivocal fulfillment" of his previous demands for the withdrawal of Finnish aid to the Karelian insurgents and the expulsion from Finland of Boris Savinkov, the reactionary Russian leader, who was recently expelled from Poland at the request of the Soviet government.

### EGYPT.

Following the rupture of negotiations between the British government and the Egyptian delegation headed by Adly Yeghen, the Egyptian Premier, disorders of serious proportions have broken out in Egypt. Particularly serious rioting followed the arrest and removal from Cairo by the British authorities of Zaghouel, the Egyptian Nationalist leader. According to Cairo press dispatches the British High Commissioner, Field Marshal Allenby, has the situation well in hand, and in view of the fact that Egypt has been governed under what is practically an organized system of martial law since 1914, it is probable that the military will be able to prevent the insurgents from making much progress. More serious is the threat to employ boycott tactics and passive resistance after the precedent established by Gandhi in India. In the present British situation, with trade and industry at a standstill and unemployment daily mounting to higher figures, a non-co-operative policy would strike Great Britain at a particularly vulnerable point.

Since 1915, Egypt has been a British protectorate administered by the Sultan, Fuad I, and a native cabinet headed by Adly Yeghen Pasha as Premier, under the supervision of the British High Commissioner, Field Marshal Allenby. Last February the British government, in a note to the Sultan, announced its decision to abolish the protectorate and invited him to nominate a delegation to confer with the British authorities concerning their future relationship. A violent controversy over the presidency and composition of the delegation between Adly Yeghen Pasha, the Premier, and Zaghouel Pasha, the Nationalist leader, culminated in a serious riot last May. In spite of this opposition the Premier headed the delegation which left for London last July. Negotiations were in progress in London from that time until November, when the Egyptian delegation refused to accept the British terms and returned to Egypt. In the meantime Zaghouel Pasha was actively engaged in agitation against both the British authorities and the Premier.

Late press dispatches state that British naval contingents have arrived in Cairo and that two regiments at Malta are held in readiness for transportation to Egypt. The British troops already in Egypt, called the "Egyptian Expeditionary Force," number approximately 18,000 men and are composed of British white and native Indian troops. There are also seven squadrons of the British Royal Air Force. Two British warships have been ordered to Alexandria and British gunboats are patrolling the Nile.

### NAVY STRAGGLERS TO BE DISCIPLINED.

The Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, has sent out a circular letter to all ships and stations announcing that it desires that in every case possible stragglers be returned to their own commands, where disciplinary action will be taken for their unauthorized absence. The cost of transportation to effect his return will be checked against the straggler's account, and failure to return to own command will result in immediate undesirable discharge or G.O.M.



## AVIATION

While we have always talked of three dimensions, and while we think we are three dimensional creatures, the fact remains that up to the present we have been making use of only two dimensions. The vertical, or third dimensional distances to which we have been accustomed when climbing a tree, traveling upstairs, or even in an express elevator going to the top of the Woolworth Building or down in a deep mine, are relatively so small that until the invention of aviation the third dimension for all practical purposes remained an unknown quantity. Aviation has commenced and is daily continuing its exploration of the third dimension and the uses to which it can be put. This inevitably means a tremendous change in many directions.

### REPORT, CHIEF OF AIR SERVICE.

In his annual report to the Secretary of War for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1921, Major Gen. Mason M. Patrick, U.S. A., Chief of Air Service, declares that the provision in the Army Reorganization act which provides that not more than ten per cent. of the officers in each grade below that of brigadier general who fail to qualify as air pilots or as observers within one year after the detail or assignment shall be permitted to remain detailed or assigned to the Air Service "is decidedly detrimental to the best interest of the Service." Legislation, he says, should be enacted at once to permit the retention in the Air Service on a non-flying status of ten per cent. of the total number of officers in each grade.

General Patrick declares that the present system of retaining all officers of the Air Service as permanently commissioned officers of the Regular Army is hopelessly inadequate. He says:

"If the Air Service is to retain any semblance of lasting efficiency, and is not to be continually backing and filling with regard to its commissioned personnel, some system more suited to its peculiar requirements must be adopted.

#### Excess of Officers.

"The excess of officers in the grades of captain and lieutenant over and above the number which, in view of the low percentage of field officers, can be handled smoothly in the ordinary process of elimination, replacement and promotion, must be furnished from some outside source.

"These officers must be retained on active duty only during the period of maximum efficiency as flyers, and then disposed of through discharge or transfer or passed on to the Reserve. The utilization of Reserve officers offers the best solution. The period of active duty should be about five years, after which, and upon their return to a Reserve status, such officers would still be available for active service in case of an emergency."

The commissioned officers in the Air Service as of June 30, 1921, were 975, of which 646 were first lieutenants, 183 captains, twenty-four majors, five lieutenant colonels, one colonel, one brigadier general and one major general.

The authorized enlisted strength of the Air Service of 16,000 men, including not to exceed 2,500 flying cadets, was reduced during the fiscal year to 10,300 men, including 500 flying cadets. As against the authorized number, the Air Service opened the fiscal year with an actual enlisted strength of 8,300, which increased to 12,290 in February, 1921. After the cessation of enlistments the number fell off to approximately 11,000.

#### Federal Legislation.

General Patrick says: "The imperative need of Federal legislation for the adequate control of various national and international matters connected with air navigation cannot be too strongly emphasized. Commercial agencies engaged in the manufacture of aircraft or other development of aeronautics hesitate to apply themselves wholeheartedly to constructive programs. Owing to lack of such legislation to guide their efforts the promulgation of varying rules and regulations by the several states of the Union, and the probability that Federal legislation will present still other requirements, makes it difficult for such concerns to undertake progressive development."

#### National Guard and Organized Reserve.

Of the National Guard the report says, in part:

"As the study of the development of the Air Service as a component branch of the Army, both in peace and war, progresses it becomes apparent that constantly increasing reliance must be placed in the Air Service of the National Guard, and particularly of the Organized Reserve. The development of these services is essential, not only in the organization of tactical units to complete the Air Service component of the maximum effort in case of emergency, but in times of peace and as an invaluable adjunct in the preparation for national defense the Reserve must play an extensive and important part in the organization of the aerial routes and in the replacement of the commissioned personnel of the Regular Air Service."

#### Equal Benefits With Army.

Recommendation is made of flying pay for pilots of the National Guard and Organized Reserve who are required by the nature of their duties to engage in aerial flights. The personnel, he says, should also be allowed to avail themselves of Government insurance and the present provisions applicable to officers of the Regular Army with regard to hospital treat-

ment, retirement in case of disability in line of duty, care of dependents and burial in case of death should be extended to include Reserve officers on active duty with the Air Service.

### AIR SERVICE AND INFANTRY.

In the office of the Chief of Infantry studies are being made in conjunction with those of the office of the Chief of Air Service with the idea of securing better cooperation between the front line infantry and airplanes. Just at present practical tests along this line are somewhat handicapped due to the fact that there are no Air Service units stationed at the Infantry School. It is proposed to study the possibilities of airplanes delivering food, ammunition and other supplies to front line infantry, in cases where other methods prove impractical. The question of better communication between the Air Service and front line infantry units is also being considered.

## The Horse

### HORSE SHOW AT FORT BLISS.

Col. Walter C. Short's 7th Cavalry "Terriers" captured the fourth semi-annual horse show staged at Fort Bliss on Dec. 3. The 7th and 8th Cavalry led the field almost from the outset and staged a bitter struggle until the Terriers finally emerged with a score of 52 to the 8th Cavalry's 49. The victory of the 7th leaves that regiment and the 8th tied in the semi-annual shows, each having won two.

Colonel Short was himself a great aid to his regiment in winning the event, he having captured two first places in the two events he entered. He scored his first in the morning. In spite of them the 8th Cavalry finished the morning 14 up, but the 7th gradually closed up in the afternoon and won out in the final event, which was the pair jumping. In order to capture the meet the 7th was forced to take all three places and this it did, first place going to Major Winfree and Captain Pennington, second to Captain Craig and Captain Carson and third to Captain Gay and Captain Wood.

### 2D DIVISION HORSE SHOW.

The honors of the annual horse show of the 2d Division at Camp Travis, Nov. 21-23, were shared by the 12th Field Artillery and the division polo stables. Comanche, a Government-owned horse of the 12th F.A., ridden by Lieut. Guy C. Benson, U.S.A., was declared the champion horse. It was only after the senior judges had exacted a long performance of tests, however, that they were able to decide a tie for this honor held by Lieut. Col. P. W. Corbuser, U.S.A., with his own horse Squirrel. Colonel Corbuser's polo stables also carried off seventeen ribbons, eight of them blue.

The 12th F.A. also won first place for the best turned out enlisted men's mount, and in the Artillery-carriage contest. The American Remount Association's annual trophy for the best kept and most efficiently managed stables in the division was won by the 20th Infantry. The cup for the best trained enlisted men's mount, donated by The Trail, the 2d Division's magazine, went to Private Linden, polo detachment.

The considerably larger participation of enlisted men and ladies—and even children took part—as well as the superior quality of the program, on the whole, made this year's show the most interesting yet held. Threatening weather did not deter either Army or civilian attendance. In fact, the three days were a social as well as an equestrian carnival. Brig. Gen. E. M. Lewis, U.S.A., commanding the 2d Division and Camp Travis, presented the prize cups. It was noticeable that General Lewis took particular interest in the successful enlisted contestants. He shook hands with all of them and frequently stopped to chat with some lucky, nervous and proud victor from the ranks. Major Gen. John L. Hines, U.S.A., corps commander, with his staff and invited guests, also attended the show.

#### The Winners.

The successful contestants were placed in the following order: Officers' chargers (heavyweight)—Lieut. G. C. Benson, U.S.A., on Dan; Capt. B. R. Whitthorne, Jr., U.S.A., Midnight; Capt. J. P. Ratay, U.S.A., Bouncing Boy; Lieut. S. C. Robertson, U.S.A., on Red. Officers' open

jumping—Major W. H. Garrison, Jr., U.S.A., and Lieut. G. C. Benson, U.S.A., on Comanche; Col. M. L. Crimmins, U.S.A., and Major R. E. Anderson, U.S.A., Polo pony groom—Privates McFarland, Robinson, Bolding and Smith, U.S.A. Ladies' jumping—Mrs. Clarkson, Miss Adams, Mrs. Galbraith and Miss Barclay. Enlisted men's jumping—Private Bonner, Sergeants Rudden, Evans and Earhart, U.S.A. Artillery carriages—Battery C, 12th F.A.; Battery A, 15th F.A., and Battery D, 12th F.A. Officers' chargers (lightweight)—Lieut. J. S. Winn, Jr., U.S.A., on Monte; Col. W. H. Corbuser, U.S.A., Squirrel; Capt. F. M. Moore, U.S.A., Dan, and Capt. A. I. Tuttle, U.S.A., Buster. Enlisted men's best trained mount—Private Linden on Star; Sergeant Smith, Getty; Sergeant Buck, Cash Boy, and Private Holbrook, U.S.A., Wheeler.

Officers' jumping—Lieut. W. B. McNair, U.S.A.; Lieutenant Benson, Lieut. N. F. Galbraith, U.S.A., and Lieut. B. R. Jacobs, U.S.A. Ladies' walk-trot—Miss Corbuser, Mrs. Lapham, Mrs. Taylor and Miss Morris. Machine gun competition—Co. D, 1st Inf., Corporal Morales; Co. M, 1st Inf., Corporal Morris; and Co. A, 20th Inf. Best turned out officers' mount—Colonel Corbuser, on Squirrel; Lieut. T. H. Christian, U.S.A., Lieutenant Benson and Lieut. G. B. McReynolds, U.S.A. Escort wagons (combat or R and B)—Service Co., 9th Inf., Sergeant Smalley; Service Batt., 15th F.A., Private Rays; Service Co., 20th Inf., and Service Batt., 12th F.A., Sergeant Rudden, U.S.A. Children's class—Master Billie Corbuser, Miss Betty Morris, Master Johnnie Lapham and Miss Eleanor Harmon. Ladies' saddle—Mrs. Galbraith, Miss Corbuser and Miss Bonner.

Officer and lady jumping in pairs—Major H. S. Clarkson, U.S.A., and Mrs. Clarkson; Major P. L. Thurber, U.S.A., and Mrs. Thurber, and Major Anderson and Miss Poore. Enlisted men's jumping—Sergeant Buck, Private Bonner, Private McGrew and Sergeant Boland, U.S.A. Officers' jumping in pairs—Colonel Corbuser and Major Allen, Major Clarkson and Lieut. W. S. Wood, Jr., U.S.A., Capt. G. L. Danforth, U.S.A., and H. J. Gaffey, U.S.A., and Captains Ratay and W. R. Gerhardt, U.S.A. Polo bending contest—Major Terry de la M. Allen, U.S.A. Enlisted men's best turned out mount—Sergeants Rudden, Earhart and Jones and Private Rupp, all 12th F.A. Howitzer competition—Sec. 2, Howitzer Co., 9th Inf., Corporal Garvey; Sec. 1, 9th Inf., Corporal Miller in charge, and 23d Infantry, Corporal Stovin in charge.

#### Officials of the Show.

The horse show committee was composed of Colonel Corbuser, Majors R. M. Anderson, Edmund C. Wadill, John D. von Holtzendorff, Capt. J. L. Bass, and Lieut. Dan Walsh, Jr., U.S.A. Colonel Corbuser and Major von Holtzendorff had general supervision of the show, while the seating arrangements were handled by Major Wadill. Capt. Charley Muller was the official announcer and Capt. A. F. Withers, U.S.A., recorder. Major W. L. Pick and Lieut. C. E. Pickering, both Veterinary Corps, were in charge of the stables. Capt. J. L. Bass and Lieut. L. A. Reagan, U.S.A., were in charge of entries and Major Herbert S. Clarkson and Capt. E. V. Behan, U.S.A., of the ring.

The judges for the horse events were Majors A. H. Jones, E. G. Cullum and J. P. Lucas, Jack Lapham, A. L. Drury and Mrs. T. M. Knox, of Fort Sam Houston. Judges of the vehicle events were Lieut. Col. J. G. Taylor, G. W. Biegler, Joseph H. Barnard, Alexander Wilson, F. A. Turner and William McCleave. The scorers were Majors J. G. Macomb, H. J. M. Smith, C. P. Hall and P. H. Corlett, Capt. J. E. Mathewson, P. H. Cartter, E. F. Nichum, H. B. Hester, John R. Francis and Lieut. John A. Smith.

## Interesting War Books

### U.S. NAVY IN THE WORLD WAR.

The United States Navy in the World War, by James C. Russell and William E. Moore (Pictorial Bureau: Chicago, Ill.). Even without the few lines of explanation which accompany each of the photographs contained in this volume of 320 pages an excellent story of the important part in the World War taken by the United States Navy is conveyed to the eye by this varied collection of pictures showing the participation of American Navy, Marine Corps and Army, and also Army officers and men, of ships and land forces, afloat and ashore, in this country and overseas. They were selected from the files of the Navy Department, the War Department and the U.S. Marine Corps.

Those who prepared the book served in the war as American commissioned officers, and as proof of its authenticity and value the work contains a personal letter from Secretary of the Navy Denby endorsing the publication. There are also letters of endorsement from former President Woodrow Wilson, Gen. John J. Pershing, U.S.A., and Rear Admiral William S. Benson, U.S.N. The book is an excellent memento of scenes, tragic and otherwise, in which the two Services of this Government participated.

## Sport

### 7TH CAVALRY WINS AT POLO.

The final game of the 1st Cavalry Division polo championship tournament, held at Fort Bliss, Texas, recently resulted in a victory for the 7th Cavalry over the 82d Field Artillery Battalion (Horse), by a score of 11 to 4. Both teams have been victorious over all their opponents, the 1st, 8th and 10th Cavalry and division headquarters, consequently the final game was hard fought.

### ATHLETIC HONORS FOR MIDSHIPMEN.

The "N-star," the most desired of all athletic insignia awarded by the Navy, and only given to those who have participated in some contest with Army, has been awarded to the following midshipmen at the U.S. Naval Academy: Larson, captain of the football team; King, Frawley, Koehler, Cruise, Weldorn, Parr, Bolles, Carney, Taylor, Conroy, Barchet, Hamilton, McKee, Noyes, Hughes and Sanborn. Of these Larson, King, Frawley, Koehler, Cruise, Wiedora and Sanborn are to graduate in June.

### NAVAL ACADEMY ROWING NOTES.

The Naval Academy rowing management has asked permission of the Navy Department to send its crew to Cambridge to meet the eights of Harvard and Princeton on May 6.

It is expected that official permission to row on the Charles will be given, and that the Navy crew will also row in the American Henley event and in the Poughkeepsie regatta. Home races will include Syracuse, University of Pennsylvania and possibly others. A special reason for scheduling the race at Cambridge is that Boston is the home of Richard Glendon, the Navy's valued and highly successful rowing coach, and that in the entire seventeen years of his occupancy of that position a Navy crew has not rowed in waters adjacent to his home.

### MIDSHIPMEN WIN FROM NAVAL POST.

A Naval Academy team won from Muir Naval Post, of Baltimore, Md., in a game of basketball at Annapolis on Dec. 17 by a score of 46 to 14.

The line-up: Naval Academy: Harris L. Barnes r.f., Ault c., Garrigues l.g., Crudup r.g. Muir Naval Post—Miller l.f., Curran r.f., Brennan c., Lentz l.f., Silberman r.g.

### 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION ATHLETICS.

Fort Bliss is now staging boxing shows for the entertainment of members of the 1st Cavalry Division. In the last card Billy Alger, lightweight champion of the Southwest, met Willie Doyle, lightweight champion of Michigan. Another recent performer was Charlie White, of Chicago.

### ARMY WINS AT BASKETBALL.

In a close, well played game, the Army basketball team of Fort Leavenworth defeated a team of the Quo Vadis Club, of Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 17, by a score of 24 to 20. The game was played on the Service Club floor, and was witnessed by many Service people and civilians.

### NAVY BEATS ARMY AT FOOTBALL.

The football season at the Philadelphia Navy Yard came to a successful conclusion recently, when the All-Navy Yard team defeated the Camp Dix aggregation by a score of 19-0.

### U.S.M.A. ATHLETIC SCHEDULES.

The athletic schedules of the U.S. Military Academy for the early part of the 1922 season have been announced as follows: all games to be played at West Point:

Basketball—Jan. 4, Delaware College; 11, New York University; 14, Harvard University; 18, Muhlenberg College; 21, Swarthmore College; 25, Knox College; 28, Springfield College; Feb. 1, Princeton University; 4, Villanova College; 8, West Virginia; 11, Pittsburgh University; 15, College City of New York; 18, Union College; 22, University of North Carolina; 25, Navy.

Wrestling—Jan. 14, Columbia; 21, Princeton; Feb. 4, University of Penn.; 11, Springfield; 22, Penn State; March 4, Yale; 11, Lehigh.

Hockey—Jan. 7, Albany Country Club; 14, Colgate; 18, Nichols Club of Buffalo; 21, Hamilton; 25, Bates; 28, Springfield; Feb. 1, Mass. Agri. College; 4, Rensselaer Polytechnic; 8, Dartmouth; 18, Williams; 22, Columbia University; 25, University of Penn.

Boxing—Feb. 4, Massachusetts Tech.; 11, Springfield; 18, Penn State; March 4, University of Penn.

Swimming—Jan. 14, Syracuse; 21, Brown; 28, Princeton (water polo immediately after swimming meet); Feb. 4, Massachusetts Tech.; 11, Columbia; 18, Springfield; March 11, University of Penn.



# NATIONAL GUARD

## N.G. OFFICERS FEDERALIZED.

The following is a list of officers of the National Guard, who have been Federally recognized, as announced from the Division of Militia Affairs, War Department, between Dec. 12 and 14, inclusive.

The names are given in alphabetical order under the several dates mentioned, together with the arm of service to which the officer belongs, state in which on duty, date (in 1921) of Federal recognition, promotion or appointment, and following the latter is shown World War service if any.

### Appointments Dec. 12.

Bailey, G. C.; Capt.; Inf.; Ky.; Nov. 14; —  
Baldwin, F. A.; 1st Lt.; Inf.; N.Y.; Nov. 1; —  
Bentley, G. O.; 1st Lt.; Engrs.; N.J.; Nov. 17;  
World War service as Sgt., Bat. F., 884th F.A.  
Broadus, W. I.; 1st Lt.; F.A.; Okla.; Oct. 21;  
Sgt., 326th Field Signal Bn.  
Cady, J. L.; Capt.; Inf.; W.Va.; Nov. 9;  
1st Lt., U.S.A.  
Dickerson, H. W.; 2d Lt.; Inf.; Va.; Nov. 25;  
Greenwood, C. T.; Capt.; Inf.; N.Y.; Nov. 1;  
Capt., 808th Inf.  
Hensy, O. T.; 2d Lt.; Inf.; Mo.; Oct. 28; —  
Kendall, M. B.; 2d Lt.; Inf.; W.Va.; Nov. 9;  
Sgt., 118th Inf.  
Kirkland, I. H.; 1st Lt.; Inf.; Okla.; July 27; —  
Madsen, R. E.; 2d Lt.; F.A.; Ill.; Nov. 11;  
Sgt., 122d F.A.  
Schwarz, W.; 2d Lt.; Engrs.; N.J.; Nov. 17;  
Sgt., Co. L, 119th Inf.  
Shannon, P. L.; Capt.; F.A.; Ill.; Nov. 11;  
Capt., 108th Amm. Tr.  
Waggett, F. G.; 2d Lt.; F.A.; Ill.; Nov. 11;  
Sgt., Bat. C, 122d F.A.

### Promotions Dec. 12.

Kennedy, J. P.; Capt.; F.A.; Okla.; Oct. 5;  
World War service as 2d Lt., F.A., U.S.A.

### Appointments Dec. 13.

Feinback, J. S.; Maj.; P.A.; Ind.; Nov. 23;  
World War service as 1st Lt., 19th F.A.  
Gillespie, B. W., Jr.; Capt.; F.A.; Ind.; Nov. 21;  
Sgt., Bat. A, 150th F.A.  
Glynn, F.; 1st Lt.; Engrs.; Ind.; Nov. 19; —  
German, C. S.; 2d Lt.; Air Ser.; Md.; Nov. 4; —  
Gregory, R.; Capt.; F.A.; Ind.; Nov. 17; 2d Lt., Bat. E, 150th F.A.  
Guinn, F. A.; 1st Lt.; Inf.; Texas; Nov. 22;  
Sgt., Co. A, U.S.A.  
Hayburn, A.; 1st Lt.; F.A.; Ky.; Oct. 12; 2d Lt., F.A., O.R.C.  
Hayburn, J. G.; 1st Lt.; F.A.; Ky.; Oct. 12; 1st Lt., 138th F.A.  
Harat, K. W.; 1st Lt.; F.A.; Ind.; Nov. 21; 2d Lt., F.A., U.S.A.  
Johnson, H. H.; 1st Lt.; F.A.; Ind.; Nov. 21; 2d Lt., 150th F.A.  
Kurtz, W. B.; 1st Lt.; F.A.; Ind.; Nov. 21; Bn. Sgt. Maj., 150th F.A.  
Lutz, C. E.; 1st Lt.; Inf.; Calif.; Nov. 17; 1st Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.  
Mangini, R. A.; 2d Lt.; Cav.; Mass.; Nov. 3; Mus., 2d cl., 2d Cav.  
Nevis, R. H.; 1st Lt.; Inf.; Calif.; Nov. 16; 2d Lt., M.G. Co., 825th Inf.  
O'Donnell, R.; 2d Lt.; Engrs.; Ind.; Nov. 16; World War service as Pvt., 228th Aero Sqdn.  
Oles, G. W.; 2d Lt.; F.A.; Ind.; Nov. 21; Corp., Bat. D, 150th F.A.  
Perkins, J. I.; Capt.; Inf.; Texas; Nov. 22; 2d Lt., Co. B, 14th Div. Supply Train.  
Pickard, S. H.; Capt.; Inf.; Calif.; Nov. 16; —  
Reaser, W. F.; Capt.; F.A.; Ky.; Oct. 12; 1st Lt., Bat. A, 138th F.A.  
Scriber, E. T.; 2d Lt.; Inf.; Calif.; Nov. 16; Pvt., 108th Ord. Dep. Co.  
Shearon, T. E.; 2d Lt.; Inf.; Texas; Nov. 22; Pvt., 79th F.A.  
Stickpole, A. H.; 1st Lt.; Cav.; Pa.; Oct. 31; 2d Lt., 113th F.A.  
Stedman, J. C.; Capt.; Engrs.; S.C.; Nov. 19; 2d Lt., 25th Inf.  
Trotter, F. N.; 2d Lt.; Q.M.C.; Ind.; Oct. 24; —  
Vance, R. B.; 2d Lt.; Engrs.; S.C.; Nov. 19; Sgt., 115th M.G. Bn.  
Wallace, J. M.; Capt.; Engrs.; Ind.; Nov. 18; 2d Lt., 339th Inf.  
Wilson, J. T.; 1st Lt.; Inf.; Colo.; Nov. 30; Capt., 415th Ser. Bn.  
Worthy, G. M.; 1st Lt.; Engrs.; S.C.; Nov. 19; Pvt., U.S.A.

### Promotions Dec. 13.

Butler, W. H.; Lt. Col.; C.A.C.; Mo.; Nov. 16; World War service as Sgt., 101st San. Tr.  
Dixon, F. W., Jr.; 1st Lt.; F.A.; N.Y.; Nov. 16; 2d Lt., Sup. Co., 307th F.A.  
Johnson, T. T., Jr.; 1st Lt.; Inf.; N.Y.; Nov. 16; Sup. Sgt., 107th Inf.  
Reese, E. H.; Maj.; F.A.; Conn.; Nov. 3; 2d Lt., Engrs., U.S.A.  
Rosen, N. O.; Capt.; F.A.; Ind.; Nov. 11; 1st Lt., F.A., 190th Aero Sqdn.  
Supple, C. L.; Capt.; Inf.; Pa.; April 27; 1st Lt., Co. C, 109th M.G. Bn.  
Underwood, H. J.; 1st Lt.; Inf.; Wis.; March 21; Corp., Co. D, 128th Inf.

### Appointments Dec. 14.

Anderson, W. A.; 1st Lt.; Inf.; Hawaii; Oct. 14; World War service as 1st Lt., 2d Inf.  
Bates, T. J.; Capt.; Inf.; Ind.; Nov. 18; Sgt. Maj., 151st Inf.  
Duffy, J. W.; Capt.; F.A.; Pa.; Oct. 18; 1st Lt., Air Ser.  
Homan, W. J.; 1st Lt.; S.C.; N.Y.; Oct. 21; —  
Hudson, R. L.; 1st Lt.; Inf.; Ind.; Nov. 15; 2d Lt., 3d Repl. Regt. Inf.  
Kendall, F. W., Jr.; 1st Lt.; F.A.; N.Y.; Oct. 27; 1st Lt., 14th Cav.  
Leon, N. P.; 1st Lt.; Inf.; N.J.; Sept. 7; Gunpoint, M.R. (inactive duty).  
Long, H. M.; 2d Lt.; F.A.; Mass.; Nov. 9; Pvt., 1st cl., Bat. B, 101st F.A.  
McKenna, G. W.; 2d Lt.; Inf.; Mass.; Oct. 5; Pvt., M.T. Co. No. 820.  
March, H. A.; Capt.; M.G.; N.Y.; Nov. 18; —  
Marshall, C. R.; 2d Lt.; F.A.; Okla.; Oct. 25; 2d Lt., F.A., R.O.  
Nelson, A.; Capt.; F.A.; Pa.; Sept. 28; 1st Lt., 331st F.A.  
O'Donnell, R. G.; 1st Lt.; M.A.C.; Md.; Nov. 1; Sgt., 1st cl., M.G. U.S.A.  
Palmer, R. E.; 1st Lt.; M.A.C.; Pa.; Nov. 9; Corp., 6th Tr. Bn., U.S.A.  
Sennott, W. H.; Capt.; Inf.; Ind.; Nov. 15; 1st Sgt., M.G. Co., 151st Inf.  
Shannon, H. F.; Capt.; Q.M.C.; Pa.; Oct. 14; 1st Lt., 7th Inf.  
Ulrich, E. R.; 1st Lt.; F.A.; N.Y.; Nov. 15; 1st Lt., 105th F.A.  
Woodring, T. V.; Capt.; M.O.; Tenn.; Nov. 7; Capt., M.O., U.S.A.

## Promotions Dec. 14.

Bruce, R. M.; 1st Lt.; F.A.; Pa.; Nov. 9; World War service as 2d Lt., 60th C.A.C.  
Crawford, I. M.; Capt.; C.A.C.; Mo.; Nov. 21; 2d Lt., Air Ser.  
Davis, J. E.; 1st Lt.; Inf.; Texas; Nov. 15; Pvt., 3d Div. Tr. and Hqrs.  
McClary, C. H.; 1st Lt.; Inf.; Md.; Oct. 12; Sgt., Inf., U.S.A.  
Mittelstaedt, R. E.; Col.; C.A.C.; Calif.; Nov. 9; Maj., 62d Art.

## Appointments Dec. 15.

Burrows, E. A.; Capt.; M.O.; R.I.; Nov. 9; World War service as Capt., M.O., U.S.A.  
Campion, J. F.; Capt.; Inf.; Colo.; Nov. 12; 1st Lt., Co. G, 402d Tank Co.  
Eckberg, E. A.; Capt.; Inf.; Wis.; Nov. 2; Sgt., Inf., U.S.A.  
Hogan, J. B.; 2d Lt.; F.A.; N.Y.; Nov. 14; —  
Lube, J. H.; 1st Lt.; F.A.; N.Y.; Nov. 14; —  
Malloy, P. T.; 2d Lt.; F.A.; Mich.; Nov. 15; Pvt., 119th F.A.

## Promotions Dec. 15.

Allen, G. J.; Maj.; M.C.; D.C.; Nov. 21; —  
Detwiler, R. S.; Capt.; V.O.; Pa.; Dec. 1; World War service as 2d Lt., V.O., Training Sch.  
Erickson, L. 1st Lt.; Q.M.C.; Wis.; Nov. 8; Wagons, U.S.A.  
Fletcher, R. F.; 1st Lt.; V.O.; Wis.; Oct. 18; S.O.T. Camp.  
Harrison, R. J.; 1st Lt.; Inf.; N.Y.; Nov. 19; Pvt., 105th Inf.  
Jollins, J. F., Jr.; 1st Lt.; F.A.; Pa.; Nov. 17; 2d Lt., F.A., U.S.A.  
Michaux, R. B.; Capt.; F.A.; N.C.; Nov. 16; Sgt., 60th Inf.  
Ostrander, J. J.; Capt.; Inf.; Mich.; Oct. 8; Capt., 125th Inf.  
Underwood, K. F.; Capt.; Inf.; Vt.; Oct. 17; Sgt., 49d Inf.

## Appointments Dec. 16.

Osley, E. V.; 2d Lt.; Inf.; Texas; Nov. 21; World War service as Yeoman, 3d cl., Naval Gun Crew No. 58.  
Cooper, W. G.; 2d Lt.; F.A.; Pa.; Sept. 28; Master Engr., J.S.; 44th Engr. Det.  
Corcoran, R. 2d Lt.; Inf.; W.Va.; Nov. 14; 2d Lt., U.S.A.  
Curtin, H. L.; Maj.; Cav.; Pa.; Aug. 6; —  
Fisher, J. L.; 1st Lt.; F.A.; Pa.; Oct. 17; 2d Lt., 107th F.A.  
Freeman, F. J.; Capt.; Inf.; Texas; Nov. 21; 2d Lt., 85th Inf.  
Gould, E. M.; 1st Lt.; Chap. (1st Lt.); C.A.C.; Mass.; April 27; —  
Hathaway, H. C.; 2d Lt.; Inf.; Tenn.; Nov. 16; —  
Lindblom, R. A.; 1st Lt.; F.A.; Kas.; Nov. 18; 2d Lt., Air Ser., 91st and 98th Air Sqdns.  
Montrose, F. J.; 1st Lt.; M.O.; N.Y.; Oct. 31; —  
Shedd, F. B.; 2d Lt.; F.A.; Okla.; Oct. 26; S.A.T.C.  
Smith, M.; 1st Lt.; Inf.; Ind.; Nov. 9; Pvt., 1st cl., U.S.M.C.  
Wheatley, D. W.; 2d Lt.; Cav.; N.M.; Nov. 18; Pvt., 1st cl., Air Ser.

## Promotions Dec. 16.

Otto, A. C., Jr.; Capt.; S.C.; N.Y.; Nov. 15; World War service as 1st Lt., Co. A, 28d Inf.  
Perlich, A. G.; Capt.; Inf.; Minn.; Nov. 28; 1st Lt., 23d Inf.  
Walker, G. O.; 1st Lt.; Inf.; Minn.; Nov. 1; —

## Appointments Dec. 17.

Elder, F. C.; Capt.; M.O.; Md.; Nov. 17; World War service as 1st Lt., M.O., U.S.A.  
Hartson, A. J.; 1st Lt.; F.A.; Texas; Nov. 26; Sgt., Co. B, 144th M.G. Bn., 40th Div.  
Honour, F. R.; 1st Lt.; Inf.; S.C.; Nov. 25; Capt., Q.M.C., U.S.A.  
Keith, J. B.; Maj.; Inf.; S.C.; Nov. 25; Maj., 105th M.P., 30th Div.  
Morris, E. D.; Capt.; Inf.; Texas; Nov. 26; 2d Lt., Inf., U.S.A.  
Weems, R. O.; 2d Lt.; Inf.; Texas; Nov. 26; Pvt., Motor Supply Train No. 111.  
Whorff, A. H.; 2d Lt.; Engrs.; Mass.; Nov. 15; —

## Promotions Dec. 17.

Ellis, M. B.; Capt.; F.A.; Ga.; Nov. 10; World War service as 2d Lt., 150th Dev. Bn., Inf.  
Macaulay, K. G.; Capt.; Engrs.; Mass.; Nov. 18; 2d Lt., Inf., U.S.A.

## 22D N.Y.N.G. VETERANS.

The annual meeting of the Defendans Association, Veterans of the 22d Regiment, N.Y.N.G., was held Dec. 19 at the Armory, New York city. Capt. Charles J. Dinges presided. Addresses were delivered by Col. James R. Stillman and Lieut. Col. Daniel J. Murphy.

The officers elected for 1922 were the following: President, Capt. Charles J. Dinges; first vice president, Sergt. Major John T. McNichol; second vice president, Capt. William H. McIntyre, jr.; secretary, Lieut. Alexander McKinnis, jr.; treasurer, Sergt. Kenneth McQuoid; surgeon, Lieut. Col. Emanuel Giddings; chairman of the press committee, Capt. John H. Nagle; chaplain, Rev. Dr. Gustav A. Cartensen, of the Holy Rood Church; associate chaplains, Rev. Dr. Milo H. Gates, Rev. Richard Cobden and Rev. Horace Regan Fell, U.S.A.

On motion of Capt. John H. Nagle, it was unanimously voted that the secretary be directed to convey to former President Woodrow Wilson, an honorary member of the association, the Christmas and New Year greetings of Defendans Association.

## N.G. AND O.R.C. FOR COAST DEFENSES.

Although the revision of G.O. 98, War Department, 1917, prescribing the present system of designating Coast Artillery Companies has not been completed, the Secretary of War has announced the general scheme that will be followed. In this connection, it is stated that the assignment to the coast defenses of Coast Artillery companies of National Guard and the Organized Reserves is a function of the War Department. Their assignment to elements of the harbor defenses is a

function of the commanders of the coast defenses to which they are assigned.

The National Guard and the Organized Reserves in the plan are to form a large part of the harbor defenses, both in fortifications and as railroad artillery. In the designation of the component parts of this part of the Army, the Regular companies begin with one, the National Guard with 301 and the Organized Reserves with 501. In all, there will be 850 companies in the harbor defenses. No change in the designation of the units of the Regular Army will be made until the plans for the entire coast defense of the country are approved by the Secretary.

The Secretary of War has directed that the system of designating National Guard and Organized companies be put in effect at once. In order that the work of designating the units may proceed in each state simultaneously blocks of numbers are assigned as follows:

Maine, 301 to 319; Massachusetts, 319 to 336; Connecticut, 337 to 344; Rhode Island, 345 to 356.  
New York, 357 to 386; New Jersey, 387 to 394; Delaware, 395 to 398.  
Maryland, 399 to 402; District of Columbia, 403 to 408; Virginia, 409 to 420.  
North Carolina, 421 to 426; South Carolina, 427 to 432; Georgia, 433 to 436; Florida, 437 to 444; Alabama, 445 to 448; Louisiana, 449 to 452.  
Texas, 453 to 458.  
California, 459 to 482; Oregon, 483 to 488; Washington, 489 to 500.  
Organized Reserves designations: 1st Corps Area, 501 to 620; 2d Corps Area, 621 to 740; 3d Corps Area, 741 to 788; 4th Corps Area, 789 to 844; 5th Corps Area, 845 to 856; 9th Corps Area, 857 to 859.

## ARMORY DRILL PAY.

The Comptroller General, in a letter of Dec. 13 to the Secretary of War, renders a decision on the rate of pay authorized for National Guard enlisted men in Sec. 110, N.D.A., as amended June 4, 1920.

The Comptroller General says: "The proviso under which the question presented arises is mandatory, 27 Comp. Dec. 773, and requires the attendance during each month at not less than 60 per centum of the drills or other exercises prescribed for an organization before any pay is earned for that month by a member of the organization. Attendance at a less number of drills or other exercises ordered for the month than 60 per centum is not a compliance with the statute, even though the enlisted man is not a member of the organization during the entire month."

"It is noted that the third proviso in Sec. 110 of the act of June 3, 1916, specifically provided for proportional compensation where a man was a member of the National Guard for but a portion of the year, but the act of June 4, 1920, contained no such clause. It must follow that to now qualify for pay an enlisted man of the National Guard must attend not less than 60 per centum of the drills or other exercises ordered for his organization during a month even though he is not a member of the organization during the entire month."

## N.G. RECRUITS FROM ARMY.

Commanding officers throughout the 2d Corps Area have been instructed to forward to Corps Area Headquarters each month, the names, street numbers, city and state addresses of all men of the Regular Army who are discharged during the month, and who fail to re-enlist. This information is then grouped and forwarded to the adjutants general of the respective states for their information.

States within the 2d Corps Area are written direct, and states in other corps areas are written through the commanding general of the corps area in which they are located. In the majority of the states the adjutants general are using this information in securing enlistments for the National Guard troops of their commonwealths.

This method of co-operation between the Regular Army and the National Guard is bearing fruit, and many men have been saved to the Service who would have otherwise gone to their homes without giving a thought to the National Guard and their special fitness for service therein. National Guard officers are also aiding the Army in recruiting whenever possible.

## 9TH CORPS AREA.

State Adjutants General of California, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Washington and Wyoming, all located in the 9th Corps Area, held a conference in San Francisco, Calif., from Nov. 29 to Dec. 2, at which various matters of interest for the welfare of the National Guard were discussed.

It was felt that satisfactory progress generally is being made in National Guard matters in the 9th Corps Area and that the "One Army Spirit" which has been enjoined by the Secretary of War, the General of the Armies, and the corps area commander, Major Gen. W. M. Wright, is progressing to a gratifying degree. The results of the conference were considered as entirely satisfactory; all expressed pleasure thereat and a desire for a similar conference next year. The recommendations of the conference have been forwarded to the War Department.

# Industrial Mobilization

## BRIG. GEN. A. A. FRIES ON CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES.

Brig. Gen. Amos A. Fries, U.S.A., Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, in his annual report to the Secretary of War for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1921, makes reference to subjects that are of particular interest to the chemical industries of the United States, showing, as it does, their relation to the Government and the place they occupy in the industrial mobilization of the commercial resources of the country. General Fries says, in part:

"During the past year efforts have been made to develop our relations with the various chemical industries throughout the country. One of the most essential things to the development of an efficient program for this service during the war period is the proper utilization of the facilities which these industries possess to manufacture the various crudes and intermediates required in the production of toxic chemicals. To a large extent, the actual toxic chemicals required for use in war may be manufactured completely by these industries."

"One of the great results of the past war has been the development of an industry—new to this country—which has greater possibilities for the production of war materials than any other known industry. This organic chemical industry utilizes, in peace time, in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals, dyes, photographic chemicals, perfumes, food flavors, artificial fibers, food colors, etc., the same crudes and intermediates which are required for the production of explosives and toxic chemicals."

## Many Exhibits Staged.

"This office has staged a number of public exhibits showing the scope of this industry and its ability to produce war gases. Through this work the chemical industries have acquired a more general understanding of our problems, and these industries to-day maintain toward this Service an attitude which is most cordial. The same may be said of the relations which exist between this Service and the various chemical organizations and societies throughout the country. Assistance has been rendered the office of the Director of Military Intelligence in procuring and interpreting information on matters relating to this Service."

## The Past and the Future.

"The past year has been remarkable for the growth of understanding of the fundamental importance of chemistry in peace and in war. With the growth of understanding has come a realization that the activities of peace and the activities of war are no longer capable of complete segregation."

"At the outbreak of war nations will mobilize their man power and their industrial power, and will strive with all their facilities to find a means that will win, and when the life of a nation is at stake no method of warfare that promises results will go unused. Recently the feeling has been growing that the burden of preparation for war is too great, and that expensive forms of armaments can be reduced by agreement. Expensive forms of armament may be kept down, but suitable preparation for national defense must be kept up. Chemical preparedness is the cheapest method of preparation for defense, and recent developments indicate that it is one of the most effective. Indeed, the outstanding result of bombing tests recently carried on has been the realization that the defense of the seacoast against an enemy that must cross the ocean has become immeasurably strengthened."

"Prior to the World War the submarine had already made the old-fashioned blockade of a port impossible. To-day and in the future, with the submarine augmented by the airplane and chemical warfare materials, fleets cannot approach a coast with safety unless they can carry sufficient airplanes to overcome the land air force."

## Evolution of War Materials.

"The evolution of armament and materials of war is a more rapid process to-day than it has ever been before, and the next decade will see changes in armament more radical than ever occurred in a similar period of history. The Conference on Limitation of Armaments will but hasten that end. Nevertheless, we must not delude ourselves with the idea that any particular method of warfare can be abolished by agreement until all warfare is abolished."

"Chemical warfare materials, as well as high explosives, are fundamentally bound up with the synthetic organ, chemical industry, an important part of the peace life of a nation. The development of this industry automatically provides a nation with the most effective weapon for defense. The nation that has a coal supply sufficient to furnish power and coal-tar products can make all high explosives and war gases needed or that can be used, and with the development of an efficient air service such a nation can, at a minimum expense, defend its shores against any enemy."



## RESERVE FORCES OF THE ARMY AND NAVY

Officers' Reserve Corps

Naval Reserve Force

Enlisted Reserve Corps

Reserve Officers' Training Corps

Citizens' Military Training Camps

Officers commissioned in the O.R.C. are invited to apply to the AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL for interpretations of any of the Reserve Corps Regulations as to the meaning of which they are in doubt.

## Officers' Reserve Corps

O.R.C. COMMISSIONS ACCEPTED.

The following nominations in the Officers' Reserve Corps, in the sections indicated, were accepted Dec. 14-20, inclusive:

## Brigadier Generals—

Grile, George W. Med., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Davis, William C., Berkeley, Calif.  
Gigniat, Leigh R., Culver, Ind.  
Goldthwait, Joel E., Boston, Mass.  
Murphy, Fred T. Med., Grosse Pointe, Mich.  
Reckord, Milton A., Bel Air, Md.

## Lieutenant Colonels—

Finzer, William E., Inf., Portland, Ore.  
Lamphar, Howard A., Med., Boston, Mass.  
Walley, David, Med., Jackson, Miss.  
Zachry, John H., Ord., Uvalde, Texas.

## Majors—

Brooks, Loren R., F.A., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Cole, George E., Q.M., Hartford, Conn.  
Daley, Geo. W., I.G., Tulsa, Okla.  
Gardner, Hamilton, Cav., Salt Lake City, Utah.  
Hild, David S., Q.M., Trenton, N.J.  
Hyndes, Onan A., Inf., Orangeburg, S.C.  
Johnson, Orvel J., Inf., Oklahoma City, Okla.  
Jordan, Harmon F., Med., Providence, R.I.  
Lyon, John W., Inf., New York City.  
Robinson, George A., Sig., Marshall, Texas.  
Reesay, James P., Med., Albany, N.Y.

## Captains—

Ayres, Paul K., Inf., Sheldon, Iowa.  
Benson, Edward R., Inf., Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
Brown, Henwick MacL., F.A., New York City.  
Castillo, Jacinto, Inf., Pasa, Rizal, P.I.  
de Milha, Louis J., J.A.G., New York City.  
Doyle, Lewis R., Inf., Lincoln, Neb.  
Evans, Lafayette E., C.A., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Hale, Charles L., Inf., Nashville, Tenn.  
Hart, Lester M., Q.M., Augusta, Me.  
Herbert, Philip S., F.A., New York City.  
Hubbard, James A., Engr., Versailles, Mo.  
Keller, Frederick C., Med., New York City.  
Livingston, Robert A., Inf., Minneapolis, Minn.  
McCallough, Charles E., A.S., Baltimore, Md.  
Miller, Harry B., Inf., Fort Clayton, O.E.  
Murray, Archie F., Inf., Worcester, Mass.  
Rhivers, Donald E., Engr., Ogden, Utah.  
Rocha, John H., Sig., Schenectady, N.Y.  
Rytelwaki, Joseph, Q.M., Jefferson Barracks, Mo.  
Slack, Frank E., Q.M., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Steward, John H., Inf., Little Rock, Ark.  
Swarthout, Wm. N., Mil. Police, Helena, Mont.  
Sweet, Albert W., San. Gainesville, Fla.  
Thompson, Walter M., Inf., Gadadon, Ala.  
Towers, Edward J., F.A., Newark, N.J.  
Tucker, Beverly H., Inf., Grandfield, Okla.  
Walters, Charles D., Cav., Knoxville, Tenn.  
Welch, Edward L., Inf., Los Angeles, Calif.  
Wilson, Harry P., Engr., Detroit, Mich.

## First Lieutenants—

Banigan, Carlton, Inf., Paterson, N.J.  
Bergfeld, Elliott W., Inf., St. Louis, Mo.  
Bonner, Lawrence E., F.A., New York City.  
Boswell, Fred T. W., Inf., Anna, Ill.  
Burns, Claude O., Inf., Mt. Olive, Ky.  
Collinson, W. R., F.A., Lansing, Mich.  
DeLavan, N. B., Inf., New York City.  
Dunlap, Emmett M., Q.M., Madison, Ind.  
Fontana, Jules A.G., New Orleans, La.  
Hendricks, Floyd C., Inf., Council Bluffs, Iowa.  
Hopkinson, Lawrence, Med., Aberdeen, Wash.  
McClary, Lorin D., Ord., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Maurer, Frank N., Inf., Monroe, Mich.  
May, Arthur A., Mil. Police, Royal Oak, Mich.  
Thoms, Arthur L., Inf., Hutchinson, Kas.  
True, Ray S., Chaplain, Syracuse, Neb.  
Wortendyke, H. J., Jr., Inf., Jersey City, N.J.  
Yeaman, Harvey C., Inf., Moriden, Conn.

## Second Lieutenants—

Acheson, Harry H., Q.M., Bluefield, W. Va.  
Buswell, Karl E., Inf., Canton, China.  
Corder, Dean S., Engr., Medford, Ore.  
Cordrick, Harry E., A.S., Langley Field, Hampton, Va.  
Fanni, Norbert E., Q.M., Sandusky, Ohio.  
Gardner, Loyde H., F.A., McLean, Ill.  
Gillingham, George O., A.G., Nutley, N.J.  
Gotshall, Harry G., Q.M., Baltimore, Md.  
Hicks, William R., Inf., Fort Leavenworth, Kas.  
Ingalls, Ernest C., Inf., Detroit, Mich.  
MacLaughlin, Harold G., A.S., Langley Field, Hampton, Va.  
McPeake, Walter M., Engr., Gannonsburg, Pa.  
Oberlin, Gustave W., Inf., Hamden, Conn.  
Peeler, Lindley M., Ord., Indiana, Pa.  
Rich, Edward L., Jr., F.A., Catonsville, Md.  
Richardson, Charles E., Q.M., Stapleton, N.Y.  
Ryan, Tuhai C., A.S., Orange, Calif.  
Shanks, Charles R., F.A., Camp Lewis, Wash.  
Starkey, Charles G., Engr., Kansas City, Mo.  
Sweet, William A., C.A., Ma'den, Mass.  
Syman, Theodore E., Q.M., Denver, Colo.  
Tomkies, Douglas C., Inf., Hinton, W. Va.  
Whaley, William, Inf., Edisto Island, S.C.  
Williams, Irving, Jr., F.A., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Woodard, Harold S., Inf., Glen Elder, Kas.  
Young, Gary, A.S., Chicago, Ill.

## N.G. AND O.R. ORGANIZING.

Two tactical divisions for the National Guard and three divisions for the Organized Reserves have been allotted to the 4th Corps Area by the War Department, namely the 30th and 30th National Guard divisions and the 81st, 82d and 87th divisions of the Organized Reserves. During the organization of the forces for the World War all of these divisions were raised in the southeastern area comprised of the states of North Carolina, Tennessee, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana and Florida. The War Department is reviving these five divisions in order to have them ready to take part in a national emergency.

The 80th National Guard Division will

be organized within the states of Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia; the 39th National Division in the states of Florida, Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana; the 81st Division of the Organized Reserves in the states of North Carolina and Tennessee, the 82d Division of the Organized Reserves in the states of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, and the 87th Division of the Organized Reserves in the states of Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana. The state authorities are greatly interested in the National Guard units and are making splendid progress in their organization and training.

## NEW GENERAL OFFICERS, O.R.C.

The Secretary of War on Dec. 24 announced the following selections of officers from the Regular Army, National Guard, and Officers Reserve Corps, for nomination to brigadier general in Officers' Reserve Corps.

Col. Palmer E. Pierce, U.S.A., retired, served as brigadier general during the World War. He was graduated from the U.S.M.A. (1891). D.S.M. citation: "As brigadier general, U.S.A., his zeal, intelligence and effective work in the preliminary organization of our industries for war contributed substantially to the progress made."

Col. James R. Lindsay, U.S.A., retired, served as a brigadier general during the World War. He was graduated from the U.S.M.A. in 1886.

Col. Milton F. Davis, U.S.A., retired, is a graduate of the U.S.M.A. (1890). He was recalled into active service during the World War.

Col. Walter C. Babcock, U.S.A., retired, is a graduate of the U.S.M.A. (1893). D.S.M. citation says in part: "In command of the 310th Infantry. In offensive operations against the enemy he led his command with exceptional judgment and tactical ability. He was untiring in energy, acting unhesitatingly and successfully in times of emergency."

Col. Harold P. Howard, U.S.A., retired. Served as brigadier general during World War. Graduated from the U.S.M.A. in 1891.

Brig. Gen. Henry J. Reilly, Illinois N. G. Editor-in-chief of the AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL. Was graduated from the U.S.M.A. in 1904. D.S.M. citation: "In command of the 149th Field Artillery, he participated with credit in the operations of the 42d Division. Through his tireless energy and technical skill as an artilleryist his regiment gave most effective assistance to the Infantry which it supported."

Col. Carey F. Spence, O.R.C. D.S.M. citation: "He commanded with marked distinction the 117th Infantry to the completion of the combat operations in the Ypres-Lys and Somme offensives. He especially distinguished himself while in command of his regiment on Oct. 8-9, 1918, when he advanced his line two and one-half miles, capturing several towns, numerous cannon and many prisoners."

Col. Thornwall Mullaly, O.R.C. "He projected, recruited, organized and mobilized the 14th Field Artillery as an additional regiment of the California N.G. without expense to the state of California or to the Federal Government. Later as colonel of that regiment he was largely responsible for its successful training, both in the United States and in France, and for the development in that unit of over 108 officers of our Army." (General Liggett.)

Col. George W. Ball, O.R.C., served during the World War as colonel of 133d and 116th Infantry Regiments, as adjutant general of the Intermediate Section, S.O. S. of A.E.F., and as C.O. of Miramas, France.

Col. John J. Carty, Sig. O.R.C., D.S.M. citation says, in part: "He has served with marked distinction as a member of the American Expeditionary Forces, and his brilliant professional attainments and sound judgment have rendered his services of exceptional value to the Government."

The following are the colonels in the Medical Reserve Corps who have been selected for appointment to the grade of brigadier general, M.O.R.C.:

Col. William H. Welsh served in office of Surgeon General during World War. D.S.M. citation: "From his rich experience in scientific medicine, sanitation, public health, and medical education he helped materially in guiding the medical profession both in and out of the Army safely through the many difficulties of war."

Col. William J. Mayo, D.S.M. citation says, in part: "He distinguished himself by exceptionally meritorious service to the Government in his work in the organization of surgical service and his invaluable assistance in the reorganization of the Medical Department on the scale demanded by the war."

Col. Frank Billings, D.S.M. citation: "For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services in the organization and

administration of the division of reconstruction of the Medical Department."

## PROMOTIONS IN O.R.C.

The Secretary of War has approved the opinion of the Judge Advocate General, that an officer of the O.R.C. over the age of sixty years and holding a commission not of the highest grade in the Reserve Corps may, if he has served one year, be advanced to the next higher grade, without regard to age. There is a provision, however, in that the officer must be qualified for service under a commission in the higher grade.

## ORGANIZATION OF 88TH DIVISION.

Excellent progress is being made in the organization of the 88th Division, Organized Reserves, with headquarters at Minneapolis, Minn. Col. Harry O. Willard, U.S.A., is chief of staff, other members of the staff being Lieut. Col. J. H. Neff, Majors I. M. Madison and O. S. McCleary, all U.S.A. Twenty-two units of the division have been assigned to Minnesota.

The St. Paul and Minneapolis officers, who have excellent war records, whose assignments to commands were approved by Colonel Willard on Dec. 17 consist of Col. L. B. Baldwin, Lieut. Col. E. A. Watson, C. T. Smith and P. S. Bliss. Progress is also being made in the organization of field and corps units not belonging to the 88th Division, but located within the 88th Division area. The officers in command of these consist of Majors C. H. Scheuer, G. M. Shephard, J. R. Sweitzer and Lieut. R. G. Browning.

## REORGANIZATION OF 90TH DIVISION.

Within the first two months of 1922 it is expected that all assignments of Reserve officers of the 90th Division, Organized Reserves, with headquarters at San Antonio, will have been completed. Lieut. Col. Edward R. Coppock, U.S.A., O.R.C. officer on duty there, said on Dec. 18. He added that during the last few months the reorganization of the division has proceeded very satisfactorily, approximately 150 officers having been assigned in December alone to inactive duty.

In January a conference of ranking officers of the 90th Reserve Division is to be held at headquarters, 8th Corps Area, with Major Gen. John L. Hines, U.S.A., presiding, for the purpose of planning the organization and functioning of the division. The conference is to last five days. Ranking officers from all parts of Texas are to attend. They will receive active service pay and mileage. Five additional Regular Army officers are to be detailed to duty with the division about Jan. 15.

## R. O. T. C.

## PISTOL BELTS, R.O.T.C.

The War Department has decided that belts for pistol or revolver, M-1912, without saber ring, are authorized for issue to junior units, R.O.T.C., by corps area commanders, in lieu of cartridge belt, caliber .30, dismounted, when directed by corps area commander.

## CAMP LEWIS R.O.T.C. INFANTRY CAMP.

The Camp Lewis R.O.T.C. Infantry Camp, which was held at Camp Lewis, Wash., last summer, was characterized by two things: First, the fighting spirit of the Infantry, and second, the high type of its student personnel. The camp was under the direction of Col. E. R. Chrisman, U.S.A., retired.

The officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Regular Army, stationed at Camp Lewis, were uniformly helpful in making the camp a success and adding to the enjoyment of those temporarily there for duty.

The camp was ideal. Drill grounds, target range and maneuver terrain were available within a few hundred yards of the barracks, and the clean sandy meadows were a delight to walk upon.

The garrison of Camp Lewis afforded the students a wonderful opportunity to see various military units function. There were infantry, field artillery, coast artillery, engineers, captive balloons, airplanes, and all the various staff activities which go to make up the business of a great military camp. At the same time as the R.O.T.C. camp the units of the National Guard of Washington were training at Camp Lewis and Camp Murray, the Washington state camp, which is practically at Camp Lewis.

## R.O.T.C. MASQUERADE BALL.

The Army officers on duty with the R. O.T.C. unit at Michigan Agricultural College, East Lansing, Mich., gave a masquerade ball on Dec. 17, which was attended by many Army people from Detroit and elsewhere, as well as by a number of civilians. Those in charge of the

affair were Major P. G. Wrightson, U.S.A., and Mrs. Wrightson, Capt. Gaillard Pinckney, U.S.A., and Mrs. Pinckney, Capt. Harrison B. Beavers, U.S.A., and Mrs. Beavers, Majors J. J. Teter and Mack Garr, U.S.A., and Capt. M. W. Davis and W. C. Chase, U.S.A. Among the guests from Fort Wayne were Capt. P. J. McDonnell, U.S.A., and Mrs. McDonnell and Capt. E. J. Houck, U.S.A. and Mrs. Houck, and Major A. D. Cowley, U.S.A., of Fort Sheridan.

## WOMEN'S R.O.T.C. RIFLE CLUB.

Major Joseph B. Pate, U.S.A., commandant of the R.O.T.C. unit of Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla., has announced eight sponsors for the R.O.T.C. who are to form the nucleus of a women's rifle club. Major Pate believes that among Oklahoma girls, who are accustomed to an outdoor life, he can develop a number of expert marksmen. Actual training is to begin soon after the Christmas holidays.

## EQUITATION FOR R.O.T.C. CADETS.

Polo is now part of the training of cadets at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas. It is included as part of the course in advanced equitation and is open not only to the Cavalry unit but to cadets of the other units of Field Artillery, Infantry, Signal Corps and Aviation. It is planned to develop it as one of the institutional sports and have a representative team from the entire student body. Major W. F. Davis, U.S.A., assistant professor of military science and tactics, in charge of the Cavalry unit, supervises all play and is assisted by Capt. H. J. Fitzgerald and J. O. Lawrence, both U.S.A., also of the Cavalry units.

## TEXAS JUNIOR R.O.T.C. DRILL.

The competitive drill for the R.O.T.C. cup offered by a Dallas newspaper and the privilege of carrying the regimental R.O.T.C. color for the school year was held Dec. 10, at Gardner park, Dallas, Texas, by the R.O.T.C. unit of the Dallas high schools. The final ratings were: Oak Cliff 75 per cent, Forest 72 per cent, Bryan 70 per cent, of a possible 100 points. Col. Eugene Debogory, Major H. C. Richards and Capt. A. S. Johnson, Texas Cavalry, and Lieut. M. G. Putnam, Air Ser., U.S.A., acted as judges.

The drill of all these companies was excellent. The members of the winning company will wear the gold ribbon, with the figures "1921," in gold, attached, and members of the other two companies the finals ribbon, with the figures "1921" in bronze attached.

Capt. Frank E. Stoner and R. McA. Fitzpatrick, U.S.A., recently assigned as assistants to the P.M.S. and T. at the high schools, have arrived and are making preliminary study of the organization and operation of the R.O.T.C. of the schools. The permanent assignment of these officers will not be made until Jan. 1.

## Naval Reserve Force

## J.A.G. OPINION ON DISBARING.

A member of the N.R.F. was enrolled as a machinist's mate, 2d class, subject to the following provisions, which were stamped on his enrollment articles and signed by him: "If found not qualified to perform the duties of the rating for which I am enrolled I agree to accept a lower rating in the branch of the Service in which enrolled." On Aug. 20, 1918, while on duty at the U.S. Naval Air Station, this man was reduced to fireman, 1st class, by his commanding officer, for gambling in barracks, and question presented was whether the notation above quoted applied only to his professional qualifications, or whether it might also be considered authority for his disrating because of the offense which he committed, and it was held that the matter to be considered in determining the qualifications referred to in the notation is only such matter as pertains to the determination of his professional qualifications to perform the duties of his rating.

## CREW TAKES OVER SHIP.

The 1st Battalion of New York Naval Militia, Capt. W. B. Waite, is moving its effects aboard the U.S.S. Illinois at 97th street and Hudson river. The Illinois needs overhauling and the members of the battalion are going to do the work as a part of their winter instruction. This will familiarize them with the ship and the work necessary for its upkeep. The members of the battalion will be assigned the usual duties of a ship's company and will be organized as such. It is hoped to have the vessel fully overhauled by the early summer so that the battalion can make a cruise in her.



## E D I T O R I A L

Free and loyal discussion is necessary in order to conquer the truth.—Camille Flammarion.

## Submarines at Conference

THE principal question before the conference the past week has been that of the submarine. The principal argument against it was made by Lord Lee of the British delegation.

Lord Lee's chief contention for the abolition of submarines is that these vessels are inefficient in attack upon men-of-war, thus leaving as their only function the attack against merchant ships, such as that made in violation of law and ethics by Germany in the late war.

He bases this contention mainly on the assumption that when Germany had 270,000 tons of submarines she was unable to sink any modern British warship. This reasoning overlooks the essential fact that during almost the entire submarine campaign the German object was exclusively to sink as much merchant tonnage as possible. Attack upon men-of-war during the war on trade was deliberately avoided in order to increase the damage done to merchant ships. Early in the war, when the German submarines had no such object they sank a number of British cruisers and proved a great embarrassment to the Grand Fleet—this when total German submarine tonnage was actually less than 24,000 tons.

## Germany's Submarine Campaign

There is no doubt whatever that the whole purpose of the "unrestricted" submarine campaign was to bring about a crisis in merchant shipping so acute as to force Allied surrender from sheer shortage of supplies. Even a casual reading of the diplomatic correspondence at the time, the orders to the German navy, the proclamations to the German army and people, and all the books that have been written since upon the subject will lead inevitably to this conclusion. Moreover, this view has a sound logical basis. The excessive demands for materials from overseas created by the stupendous expenditures of the huge armies overtaxed the capacities of the world's shipping, especially since much of it was diverted necessarily to naval auxiliary use.

The Germans saw their opportunity. If a substantial number of cargo carriers of any nationality could be sunk the Allies would be unable to carry on. Not only would the armies receive insufficient munitions and other supplies to combat German troops effectively, but also pressure would be brought on civil populations by reducing their food, clothing, fuel, etc., below the minimum requirements.

## Avoiding Attacks Upon Men-of-War

Once the policy of an attack on trade was decided upon it was but logical for the German submarines to avoid all attacks upon men-of-war. The sinking of a cruiser, battleship or other fighting craft meant little or no gain in restricting the ability of the Allies to supply themselves with necessary materials to come in merchant bottoms. Furthermore, attacks upon fighting craft would surely result in some losses of submarines, and thus jeopardize the success of the whole campaign against trade—since that success depended upon the number of submarines that could be employed continuously, and there was no excess to spare. Except on rare occasions, the German submarines deliberately avoided attacking men-of-war; they had orders to avoid them.

There is good reason to believe that they had orders even to avoid attacks on transports, since transports were more heavily escorted than cargo ships and attack upon them would involve abnormal danger to the submarine. Therefore it seems most illogical to conclude that submarines are ineffective against men-of-war, merely because they failed to sink any fighting craft during the height of the submarine campaign.

Such a conclusion would entirely ignore the fact that during the early part of the war, before an attack on trade was undertaken, and when the Germans had only

about thirty small and comparatively inefficient submarines—against 375 later on—a number of British ships were sunk by torpedoes fired from submarines. Among these were the cruisers Cressy, Aboukir, Hogue, Hawke, Nottingham, Falmouth and Hermes; also the battleships Triumph, Formidable and Majestic; besides a greater number of smaller vessels, including monitors, mine sweepers, gunboats and destroyers. In America we remember better the loss later on of the Jacob Jones and the torpedoing of the Alwyn. The French had three battleships and a number of other vessels sunk by German submarines. The Italians had one battleship, one cruiser and two destroyers sunk by Austrian submarines.

What the Germans would have done had their whole submarine effort been concentrated upon men-of-war cannot be determined. Certainly they had a vital influence upon the operations of the Allied fleets. A reading of Admiral Jellicoe's book will show clearly that the fear of them caused him to shift base from Scapa to the north coast of Scotland, and from Rosyth to Scapa. On more than one occasion the Grand Fleet evacuated its base on reports that a submarine had entered the harbor.

## Kept Grand Fleet from Aiding Russia

The danger from German submarines was advanced as the principal argument against the Grand Fleet opening up the Baltic to afford aid to Russia. Had this been done the Russian collapse probably never would have occurred and the war might well have been won by the Allies in 1916. The menace of German submarines, after their arrival on the scene, caused the cessation of bombardment by battleships against the Dardanelles forts. It was information obtained by submarine scouting which caused the British to initiate the "Battle of the Bight."

The war demonstrated beyond question the great utility of the submarine in many ways having no connection with attacks on merchant ships. The argument that they should be abolished, merely because of necessity they must be used against cargo carriers or other types of non-combatant ships, appears highly fallacious.

## Reaction Against Pacifism

THE pacifist is doing his best to have his day. He has already seized upon the incident of a Limitation of Armaments Conference to add to the natural reaction against war that follows close upon the heels of every great war. By widespread suggestive propaganda he has perverted the subconscious public mind into accepting the object of the conference to be the prevention of war.

The President himself, who called the conference, found it necessary to expose the fallacy in such an object, and to emphasize the realities of the case. But even this was of little avail.

Pacifism is increasing rapidly and is causing pronounced public hostility toward the Army and the Navy, which cannot fail to impair the morale of those Services. It is a time for officers and men to heed the public trend; to join with rational thinking civilians in stemming the radical folly, and through good leadership to hold fast to Service morale, against the day that is certain to come when the public interests of the country will require efficient military and naval effort in their defense.

## Pacifism Not Wholly American

There is good reason to believe that the origin of the prevailing pacifistic propaganda is not limited to American fanatics; that much of it comes from foreign sources, and that some well-intentioned American organizations are being used unwittingly to further foreign aims. Certainly, it would require much restraint on the part of some foreign officials to refrain from exploiting the fertile field for insidious

propaganda offered by the undoubtedly sincere desire of America for permanent world peace and by our inability to grasp the foreign point of view.

The dog with the bone is always for peace; but the other dogs are for peace only if they can get the bone without fighting, or if they are too weak to get it by fighting. We do not recognize the close similarity of dog nature to human nature. Foreigners do. Our bone is far away from those wanting bones. Abroad those having bones are close beside many others who want bones.

## Desire for Peace Undermining Judgment

Foreigners do not permit their natural instinctive desires for peace to undermine their judgment as to the practicability of having peace. Too many people in this country do. This is to be expected from the pacifists. Fortunately there are a good many signs that a reaction is setting in.

Both from reading the press and from private conversations the impression is clearly gained that the majority of the American people are commencing to understand that universal peace cannot possibly result from the Conference for the Limitation of Armaments, and that whatever is done by the conference must in no way interfere with the sovereign rights of each of the countries concerned, and above all the necessities of sufficient armament to insure national defense.

## National Rivalries Based on Needs

The conference has gone on long enough now to show the clear thinking man that, after all, the national rivalries which cause war are based primarily upon the needs and wants of a people in peace and their conflict with the similar needs and wants of other peoples. With the best of intentions on the part of all, this condition of affairs will inevitably cause war from time to time.

There is evidence also that the public is commencing to understand that the maintenance of peace within a country is a very important function of the armed forces of that country, and that such maintenance has little or nothing to do with international affairs.

## What the Coming Man Thinks

While a large section of the public may be tired of war and everything connected with it, it is apt to forget that each year approximately a million boys are coming of military age, who, while too young to participate in the recent war, were old enough to have been intensely interested in it and that they, far from sharing the indifference to things military felt by many of the older men who served, are extremely interested. The one hundred thousand boys and young men who now make up the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and the many others anxious to join as soon as the Federal Government provides the necessary equipment for them, is one evidence of this. More than one hundred thousand inquiries and fifty-five thousand applications to go to last summer's training camps, when the appropriations only permitted ten thousand men to go, is another evidence of the interest. The steady recruiting of the National Guard, which has now attained the federalized strength of 116,000, a greater actual strength than it ever possessed in our past peace-time history, is another evidence.

## Growth of the Reserve

Many things go to show that a reaction has set in among the men who did serve and that their interest in military affairs is being strongly revived. Former officers are daily accepting commissions in the Officers' Reserve Corps, which now numbers more than seventy-five thousand, and at the present rate will undoubtedly soon attain one hundred and fifty thousand, the number at present set for its strength.

Leaving the Regular Army out of consideration for the time being because professional soldiers, these figures alone show

that there is interest and belief in military affairs. After all, these men and boys are civilians under no compulsion who voluntarily give up the necessary time.

## Value of Industrial Mobilization

Among business men there is found a steadily growing realization of the fact that aside from the obvious military benefits to be derived from some scheme of industrial mobilization prepared in peace there is a tremendous business advantage to be gained. This for the reason that it is becoming steadily more evident that a considerable part of the existing business depression is due to the fact that having no plans for industrial mobilization we necessarily had to carry it through hurriedly when the war did come and with consequent unavoidable waste.

## Japan's Diplomatic Victory

ACCEPTANCE by Japan of the original Hughes ratio of naval strength in ships was brought about by a concession on our part not to fortify further our Oriental naval bases at Guam and Manila. Japan agreed to maintain the *status quo* with respect to fortifications for her existing bases in the western Pacific.

Under the terms of the so-called "Yap Agreement" Japan subscribes to our long standing contentions respecting cable rights in Yap and consents to refrain from establishing or fortifying naval bases in the extensive Caroline and Marshall Islands, under her mandate. In these diplomatic trades Japan gains a distinct advantage above the initial proposals for a 5-5-3 ratio in ships. Her proximity to the general area in question enables her to strengthen materially her existing bases and establish and fortify other bases in the mandate territory immediately after a declaration of war and before our fleet could possibly arrive on the scene. Meantime we would have no opportunity to take equivalent measures in the defense of Guam and Manila, which in consequence are likely to fall to the Japanese.

This question is of great importance in determining relative naval strength. If we had a series of strongly held and properly equipped naval bases to serve as stepping stones to the Orient the transit of our fleet to that area would be expedited and facilitated greatly and we could exert as much as 90 per cent. of our total naval strength in the western Pacific.

## Threatening Philippine Security

Hawaii is a good first step; yet even it has many defects, which include inadequate anchorage ground, small repair facilities and only one dry dock. But beyond Hawaii it is about 5,000 miles to the Philippines. With Guam in hostile hands, which is certain to be the condition, and the security of Manila in serious doubt, we cannot exert in the Oriental area more than 50 per cent. of our total naval strength; whereas, with her numerous bases, actual and undoubtedly prospective, Japan can bring her full sea power to bear.

Her inner ring of outlying bases comes within 300 miles only of the Philippines. It includes Port Arthur, Tsingtao, Pescadores and Bonin. These points are already strongly held, too strong to warrant any effort of our fleet to capture them. But of even greater danger to us are the prospective bases that undoubtedly would be established in the Caroline and Marshall Islands, almost directly across the path of our fleet in an advance to the Philippines, which leads more than a thousand miles from Japan. It is a very simple matter to start from nothing and make of the many suitable harbors available very strongly defended naval bases a month before our fleet could possibly arrive in force. We could not reach the scene within two months after a declaration of war.

There is no doubt that Japan will gain a diplomatic victory in any agreement limiting our fortifications of Guam and Manila, more than equivalent to a change in the ratio of 10-7, in which she has apparently failed.

There is no occasion for our fooling ourselves into the belief that the recently announced agreement by Japan not to establish bases in the Carolines and Marshalls actually means she will not have most valuable bases there to block our fleet should it have to go to the defense of the Philippines or our trade in China against Japanese aggression.



## VOICE OF THE SERVICES

The Constitution of the United States makes all males part of the organized militia of the United States during the greater part of their lives. Modern war showed the immense value of the work done by them. For these reasons this column is open to all citizens of the United States as well as all members of the Services to express their opinions on subjects having to do with national defense regardless of the opinions of the editor. The AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL assumes no responsibility for the opinions expressed in these letters.

## 7TH FIELD ART. HAD FEW SLACKERS.

TO THE EDITOR:

In reporting testimony of one Robert A. Harrison before the Senate committee local newspaper articles under date of Dec. 20 quoted me as saying that I had a "regiment of slackers in France." I made no such statement. On the contrary, I commanded as fine a regiment as ever went across.

The 7th Field Artillery had exceptionally few slackers, but these were segregated and worked in a so-called "slacker squad," where they did their part under proper supervision without incurring to the batteries from which they came. En-Pvt. Robert A. Harrison was a member of this squad.

I request that you give this statement prominence in your next issue.

L. F. HOLBROOK, Colonel, Gen. Staff,  
Presidio of San Francisco.

## THE SNAPPY, NEWSY JOURNAL.

TO THE EDITOR:

Permit me to add my appreciation to the many others I have noted in the JOURNAL for the change in form, snappy appearance and the new columns of our JOURNAL. Although retired, I shall always manage to get the "diners" for my subscription.

S. H. SAUL,  
1st Lieut., U.S.A., Retired.

## ABOUT CAPTAIN KNOX.

TO THE EDITOR:

Felicitations on having Captain Knox with you. Though regretting Navy loses his direct service, indirectly am sure he will serve it exceptionally well.

J. E. C.,  
Rear Admiral, U.S.N., Retired.

## MORE ABOUT CAPTAIN KNOX.

TO THE EDITOR:

Now since Captain Knox has become the Naval Editor of your publication, would like to become a subscriber to it. Enclosed please find check.

H. R., Lieut. Comdr, U.S.N.

## WE ARE COMPLEMENTED.

TO THE EDITOR:

Enclosed please find a Cuban P.O. order payable for \$4 in American currency for the renewal of my subscription to the JOURNAL, which expires on the 23d inst.

Allow me to compliment you on the present makeup and policy of the Service paper. I must confess that when the change of form was first made I rather resented the mere fact of a change. However, I am now delighted with the more aggressive doctrine that has been inculcated in your publication. More power to your pen.

M. K. S.,  
Central Santa Ana, Azua, Oriente, Cuba.

TO THE EDITOR:

The enclosed P.O. order is to renew my subscription to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, which, after being read at home, is passed on to the Salvation Army for distribution.

At first I thought I did not like the change in the paper, but believe I have been converted because of the much greater ease in finding the desired subject.

Mrs. S. W., St. Louis, Mo.

## OVERSLAUGHING NON-COMMS. C.A.C.

TO THE EDITOR:

Recently three appointments were made in this regiment of Coast Artillery by the regimental commander, to wit: one master sergeant and two staff sergeants.

Is it justice to the staff sergeants appointed heretofore who gained their appointments only after an intensive course at the Coast Artillery School? They will be required to wait from five to twenty years for promotion while others are being placed on an equal status with them and superior to them by the regimental commander.

It is my opinion, as well as the opinion of several others, that this should not be allowed in a Coast Artillery regiment, as it will tend to lower the standard of the non-commissioned staff, Coast Artillery Corps.

AFFECTED.

## BRITISH O.T.C. BEFORE THE WAR.

TO THE EDITOR:

May an humble "doughboy" be permitted to correct the article appearing in your issue of the 17th inst., written by Col. F. J. Morrow, U.S.A. I refer to the following statement regarding the Officers' Training Corps of Great Britain: "This feature . . . is an outgrowth of the war." It is undoubtedly true that the interest in this movement has been most enthusias-

tically stimulated since the war, but in practically all good public schools and local universities there was a branch of the O.T.C. long before "the war" was ever thought of.

Your readers will understand, of course, my term "public school"; this applies solely to the British interpretation of the term. I have some very pleasant recollections of maneuvers with the cadets on the Yorkshire moors in 1911. It is taken for granted that youths desirous of membership in the O.T.C. are loyal to their king and country and in any case most of them being under twenty-one years of age the oath is not expected.

The JOURNAL's fine—carry on!

"DUSA," Doughboy, U.S.A.

## FAIRNESS TO ALL.

TO THE EDITOR:

I have been serving on the War Department General Staff for the past year and a half as a National Guard and Reserve Corps officer, representing the 9th Corps Area, from Oregon, and I am now asking to be relieved from duty therewith.

I have been a subscriber to your valuable JOURNAL for the past twenty years or more. I like your new arrangement of news and particularly your policy towards all of the components of the Army. The old management, in their effort to support the Regular Army, never lost an opportunity to take an unnecessary whack at the National Guard. This was unfair to the Guard and the Army and helped to create a friction that the broadest minds in both Services were always trying to avoid. I therefore am delighted to see the change in management and policy, as I have served in the Regulars, National Guard, Volunteers and Reserve Corps and have the best interests of all at heart. We will never get anywhere except by united effort and team work. Like the Three Musketeers, the three components of the Army of the United States—all for one and one for all.

Again complimenting you upon your splendid JOURNAL, I remain,

C. C. H., Portland, Ore.

## U.S.N. CAP DEVICE.

TO THE EDITOR:

I have read with much amusement and trepidation the article regarding the "running away" of the eagle on our cap device. I might suggest that it is the only thing about our Navy that ever ran away from anything.

I hope the publicity given to this remarkable observation by our Army friend will not stir up those in the Service who are always looking for something to change in the uniform, thereby adding to the high cost of living for Navy officers. While the observation of our colleague is interesting if true, would it not be better for all concerned if the minor peculiarities of our uniforms be overlooked so that the uniform changes may not have an opportunity of causing additional trouble for those of us who are not millionaires?

It might be suggested that our Army friend endeavor to provide a suitable dress uniform for his branch of the Service instead of seeking so-called defects in the uniform of the Navy, the best dressed Service in the world.

BLUEJACKET.

## RETIRED OFFICERS' PAY.

TO THE EDITOR:

In your issue of Dec. 10 there is an article on Representative McKenzie's plan for a readjustment of Service pay. I notice that the scheme does not provide for retired officers, who should receive some consideration at this time, especially those in the lower grades retired for disability.

This proposed plan is excellent in that it provides an elastic schedule as to certain allowances; further, that these allowances, quarters, rations, heat and light, etc., depend both on length of service and on dependents; also, to some extent the increase or decrease in the cost of living. These principles should govern the pay on the retired list and the retired officer should receive three-fourths pay and allowances as above outlined.

Officers on the retired list of the Army and Navy did not participate in the raise or bonus given several years ago, nor have they received any pay raise or adjustment since 1908, though the cost of living has doubled since then. Many of these retired officers served with credit during the late war, though with a financial loss and no permanent promotion, though practically all officers on the active list were permanently promoted at least one grade.

The retired list does not seem to be represented at the pay hearings as it should be, our problems being somewhat different from those of the active list.

CAPTAIN, U.S.M.C., Retired.

## MASTER AND TECHNICAL

## SERGENTS, ORDNANCE DEPT.

(Continued from issue of Dec. 24.)

There are 445 master and technical sergeants in the Ordnance Department. We began the publication of this roster on page 396 of our issue of Dec. 24, where we gave the names of all the master sergeants, O.D. (73), and the first portion of the technical sergeants' list, to No. 128 on the precedence list. We herewith present another installment.

## Technical Sergeants, continued.

Name, source of appointment and date of appointment as technical sergeant.	
129. Jones, Ollie, Ord.	9/18/17
130. Bankers, John J., Ord.	9/19/17
131. Whitlatch, Clyde, O.A.C.	9/19/17
132. Luker, Turner G., Ord.	9/20/17
133. Smith, George C., Ord.	9/23/17
134. McHenry, Daniel, O.A.C.	9/24/17
135. Turner, Lester Y., Int.	9/24/17
136. Sutton, Jesse A., Int.	9/25/17
137. Bower, Roy H., O.A.C.	9/25/17
138. Case, Edward H., Int.	9/25/17
139. Maurer, Frederick V., Cav.	10/5/17
140. Ross, William, Int.	10/9/17
141. Hensley, James F., O.A.C.	10/12/17
142. Spencer, Richard M., O.A.C.	10/12/17
143. Perry, Harry, Cav.	10/12/17
144. Epperson, Michael J., O.A.C.	10/16/17
145. Dowling, Michael J., O.A.C.	10/16/17
146. Andrews, Edward B., Cav.	10/16/17
147. Lavender, Richard C., O.A.C.	10/18/17
148. McDaniel, Charles R., O.A.C.	10/18/17
149. Oak, Henry, O.A.C.	10/26/17
150. Smith, Charles M., O.A.C.	10/26/17
151. Hodgson, Jesse D., O.A.C.	10/26/17
152. Hacker, Christopher G., Q.M.O.	10/26/17
153. Engler, Thomas, O.A.C.	10/26/17
154. Williams, Herbert E., Cav.	10/26/17
155. Connor, William C., Cav.	10/26/17
156. Alesh, Linwood P., Int.	10/26/17
157. Geiger, John M., O.A.C.	10/31/17
158. Trolinger, William, Ord.	10/31/17
159. Dissing, Henry G., Cav.	11/1/17
160. Oster, Fred, D. O.A.C.	11/1/17
161. Lessard, Arthur H., O.A.C.	11/1/17
162. Carney, Robert J., G.S.I.	11/1/17
163. Platt, Joseph, Int.	11/1/17
164. Banninger, William, O.A.C.	11/1/17
165. La Croix, Louis, O.A.C.	11/14/17
166. Baxter, James, O.A.C.	11/15/17
167. Thomas, Leo O., O.A.C.	11/15/17
168. Leisart, Wayne C., Ord.	11/15/17
169. Neel, John H., Ord.	11/15/17
170. Weir, Dana, Ord.	11/15/17
171. Danahy, John H., O.A.C.	11/21/17
172. Keppeler, Joseph G., Int.	11/26/17
173. Collins, George P., Int.	11/26/17
174. Byington, Harry H., Cav.	11/26/17
175. Knudson, John, Int.	11/30/17
176. Kuhn, Fred, A., O.A.C.	12/5/17
177. Horwa, William L., O.A.C.	12/5/17
178. Parker, William R., Ord.	12/12/17
179. Stickle, James P., Ord.	12/12/17
180. Spence, Albert, O.A.C.	1/5/18
181. Heller, John, Int.	1/11/18
182. Cartwright, Redie H., Cav.	1/11/18
183. Williams, George, O.A.C.	1/15/18
184. Archer, Alfred W., O.A.C.	1/15/18
185. Lamoureux, Joseph, O.A.C.	1/15/18
186. McCall, Ernest, O.A.C.	1/15/18
187. Johnson, Herman J., O.A.C.	1/15/18
188. Case, Cornelious, Int.	1/21/18
189. Miller, Luther Y., O.A.C.	1/21/18
190. Hayward, Allen O., O.A.C.	1/22/18
191. Bradford, Joseph, Int.	2/1/18
192. Wheeler, John W., O.A.C.	2/1/18
193. Knack, William F., Ord.	2/6/18
194. Kelly, James F., Ord.	2/6/18
195. Grandler, Julius, O.A.C.	2/11/18
196. Geisler, Albert, O.A.C.	2/12/18
197. Auman, Lebbeus, Ord.	2/12/18
198. Leonard, Leon P., O.A.C.	2/14/18
199. Larsen, Godtfred, Int.	2/14/18
200. Drosman, John G., Int.	2/14/18
201. Howell, Joseph (col.), Cav.	2/15/18
202. Sanderson, Wilbert, Int.	2/15/18
203. Murphy, Thomas (col.), Int.	2/15/18
204. Everman, Walter, Int.	3/4/18
205. Laftie, Louis, F.A.	3/7/18
206. Hasler, John, O.A.C.	3/20/18
207. King, Harry, Ord.	3/21/18
208. Taubensee, Albert G., Cav.	3/21/18
209. Snyder, George W., Eng.	3/21/18
210. Fordyce, Edward N., O.A.C.	3/21/18
211. Enley, Fleming, Int.	3/22/18
212. Siverus, Herbert, O.A.C.	3/22/18
213. Pierson, Daniel A., Int.	3/22/18
214. McDonald, Clyde F., O.A.C.	3/26/18
215. Pool, Andrew J., O.A.C.	3/27/18
216. Wooden, Albert G., Int.	3/27/18
217. Reid, Albert, O.A.C.	3/28/18
218. Mott, William B., Cav.	4/5/18
219. Modde, Arthur, Ord.	4/5/18
220. Logan, James E. (col.), Cav.	4/5/18
221. Bond, Rhoden (col.), Int.	4/6/18
222. Nichols, Alvah, F.A.	4/9/18
223. Risse, Eugene J., F.A.	4/9/18
224. Smith, Fred, F.A.	4/9/18
225. Brown, Benjamin A., F.A.	4/9/18
226. Gauthier, Tilden A., F.A.	4/9/18
227. Clift, Benjamin O., F.A.	4/9/18
228. Cornford, Herbert A., F.A.	4/10/18
229. Shank, Brady, O.A.C.	4/10/18
230. Hood, Charles S., Cav.	4/10/18
231. Kogerise, Elias H., Cav.	4/10/18
232. O'Mally, Jack, Cav.	4/10/18
233. Robbins, Shelby A., T.M. Bn.	4/12/18
234. Rivera, Ventura, Ord.	4/17/18
235. Morris, Ira, Ord.	4/17/18
236. Carr, Harry B., Ord.	4/20/18
237. Legier, Fred T., F.A.	4/24/18
238. Davis, Caper, O.A.C.	4/24/18
239. Thompson, Lloyd, O.A.C.	4/25/18
240. Morrison, John E., O.A.C.	4/25/18
241. White, Teddie W., Cav.	4/25/18
242. Tedford, Thomas, Cav.	4/25/18
243. Wallen, Henry L., Cav.	4/25/18
244. Early, Christian H., F.A.	4/25/18
245. Miller, Jacob, Int.	4/25/18
246. Blackwell, William E., Int.	4/27/18
247. Bacon, Frank E., Int.	4/27/18
248. Olbinski, John, Int.	4/27/18
249. Case, Elden, Q.M.O.	4/27/18
250. Dunbeck, William A., Int.	4/27/18
251. Ivey, Carson H., Int.	4/27/18
252. Wilkinson, Winston H., Eng.	4/28/18
253. Beaver, John H., F.A.	4/30/18
254. Laferty, Thomas, Int.	4/30/18
255. Lamoreaux, Fred L., Int.	5/1/18
256. Glarney, Nichols, Ord.	5/2/18
257. Oliver, Harriet N., Ord.	5/2/18
258. Downey, Thomas A., O.A.C.	5/2/18
259. Caragher, Michael J., G.S.I.	5/3/18
260. Canfield, George D., O.A.C.	5/3/18
261. Snyder, Claude E., O.A.C.	5/3/18
262. Schwoigel, Joseph, F.A.	5/11/18
263. Koller, William A., Ord.	5/11/18
264. Dixon, O.B., Ord.	5/11/18
265. Cushing, Chester, O.A.C.	5/17/18
266. Howard, William B., O.A.C.	5/18/18
267. Owen, Harry H., O.A.C.	5/23/18
268. Gumm, Herman E., Int.	5/24/18

(Continued next week.)

## Questions and Answers

Questions having to do with military or naval matters will be answered in this department as soon as possible after their receipt, or, lacking space, by mail, provided a stamped, self-addressed envelope is sent. Communications must in all cases be signed, giving the correct name and address of the inquirer.

H. W. M. asks: Was General Pershing the commander-in-chief of the American forces in Siberia and Italy during the war? In other words, was he commander-in-chief of all the A.E.F., or was he simply commander-in-chief of the A.E.F. operating on the Western front?

Answer: Whether or not General Pershing was the commander-in-chief of the A.E.F. operating in France, Italy, northern Russia and Siberia, or just commander-in-chief of the A.E.F. on the Western front in France during the war, has been the source of much discussion throughout the Service. The fact is the General Pershing was commander-in-chief of all above mentioned troops except those in Siberia.

The American troops that were sent to northern Russia around the Archangel were served, under American officers, with the British, and were part of the A.E.F. This detachment of American troops was sent to Archangel to operate on that front under the tactical control of the British.

The American forces in Italy occupied a similar status, and were commanded by Brig. Gen. Charles G. Trosel, U.S.A. The majority of the troops dispatched to the Italian theater of war, however, came from the American Army in France. The tactical control of the American forces in Italy was under Italian command. In some instances our troops were brigaded with British corps, who, tactically, were also under Italian control.

The United States troops sent to Siberia were commanded by Major Gen. W. S. Graves, U.S.A. This contingent under General Graves embarked from a Western American port, although some of the Siberian troops sailed from England and were routed to the far North activities of the Allied Powers, the senior Allied commander of which was Gen. K. Otsu, Japanese army.

Col. J. H. Sargent and P. W. Bugbee, U.S.A., commanded the 31st Infantry Regiment, and Col. R. H. Sillman and C. H. Morrow, U.S.A., the 27th Regiment. Lieut. Col. S. O. Loring, U.S.A., was the commander of the Allied Guard at Souchen Mines; Capt. Earle W. Jennings, U.S.A., chief engineer officer; Col. W. F. Lewis, U.S.A., chief surgeon; Lieut. Col. P. E. Paymonville, U.S.A., chief ordnance officer; Col. H. J. Gallagher, U.S.A., chief quartermaster; and Lieut. Col. A. J. Gien, U.S.A., J.A.

The general headquarters was at Vladivostok. The 31st Infantry, less Companies B, F, G, L and M, was stationed in and around Vladivostok; Company B at Harbin; Companies F and G at Spasskoe; Company L at Radeonoe, and Company M at Souchen Mines. The 27th Infantry, less the 1st Battalion, was at Habarovsk, with Company E guarding prisoners of war at Krasnaya Rechka. The 1st Battalion was stationed at Spasskoe, with one platoon at Ussuri.

The United States troops in Siberia were distributed as follows: Vladivostok inclusive to Nikolai-Ussuri and including the branch line to Souchen Mines, a total of 144 miles; Spasskoe exclusive to Ussuri inclusive, 99 miles; Verkhnie-Udinsk inclusive to Baikal City inclusive, 265 miles. The latter was subsequently changed to Verkhnie-Udinsk to Mysovaya inclusive, 102 miles. There were no troops further west than Lake Baikal.

These troops were stationed in Siberia approximately a year and a half, arriving Sept. 3, 1918, and not returning till early in 1920.

But General Graves did not come under the control of General Pershing, the former receiving his orders direct from the War Department, while all of the other above named theaters of American activities during the war were under the direct control of General Pershing.

F. C. asks: What was eligible list number of last warrant officer appointed, and on what date was he appointed?

Answer: Because the War Department is of the belief that many have declined to accept an appointment in the warrant officer grade due to the fact that they do not understand the retired pay and privileges the Department is going to give these men another opportunity. As there are quite a number of these men, the last number of the warrant officer would be changed considerably should they accept.

J. B. R. asks: (1) Where do I stand on foreign service list (arrived in U.S. from P.I. April 16, 1919)? (2) Is it against the policy of the War Department to allow exchanges of foreign service tours among persons of like grades?

Answer: (1) The Department does not give out exact information in regard to this, but you have just returned from a tour of foreign service in April of 1919, it will probably be some time before you will be due for another foreign tour. (2) Yes. The War Department strongly opposes such a procedure. Each man is supposed to serve his time of foreign duty and to perform such service in the order that he comes on the foreign service roster.

INFORMATION DESIRED.—Whereabouts of William L. Price, formerly of 27 McKinley St., Albany, N.Y. Soldier discharged Jan. 25, 1919, from 36th Cavalry Co., A.S.C. Vancouver, Wash. His father mother, Mrs. F. W. Craft, 629 State St., Schenectady, N.Y., last heard from him in December, 1918, when he stated that he expected to be home for Christmas or New Year's. Information of his present whereabouts, or knowledge of his present address, will be appreciated by the Home Service Section of American Red Cross, Schenectady County Chapter.

COOK.—A cook or a mechanic on his last enlistment from Sept. 1, 1921, would receive \$30 as a private, or \$35 as private 1st class, with additions for such specialist rating as may be given.

T. H. G.—A copy of Circular 201, relating to discharge by purchase, should be at your headquarters. The price of discharge in the U.S. ranges according to years of service, \$120 after one year's service, down to \$30 after eleven years' service, thus: \$120—100—90—80—70—60—50—40—30—20—10—0.

PHILIP FRANK.—Please write to mother. Worried. Now living at 330 Hall street, Portland, Ore.



## Promotions and Retirements

Col. William K. Jones, Inf., U.S.A., was, upon his own application, retired from active service Dec. 19, after more than thirty-nine years' service. He was born in Iowa, Dec. 7, 1862, and is a graduate of the U.S.M.A., class of 1887, when he was assigned to the 14th Infantry. Colonel Jones, among other services, took part in the campaign in Cuba in 1898, and later campaigns in the Philippines. He also served with the National Guard of Nebraska, on the Mexican border in 1916, and on many other details of duty. During the World War, he was at Camp Fremont, Calif., as commander of Trains, 8th Division, and was at Camp Mills, N.Y., Camp Lee, Va., and the Presidio of San Francisco, Calif. His last post of duty was at Schofield Barracks, Hawaii.

Col. Henry A. Shaw, Med. Corps, U.S.A., was retired from active service Dec. 22, 1921, upon his own application after more than thirty years' service. He was born in Massachusetts, June 3, 1867, and entered the Regular Army as an assistant surgeon Nov. 5, 1891. He holds the degree of M.D., Harvard, 1889, and one of his more recent details to duty was as instructor of military hygiene at West Point, N.Y.

Lieut. Col. Jairus A. Moore, Coast Art., U.S.A., was retired from active service Dec. 22, 1921, for disability incident to the service. He was born in Connecticut, Aug. 3, 1873, and entered the Regular Army as a private in the 21st Infantry April 16, 1898. He received his first commission, that of second lieutenant, 23d Infantry, in July, 1900. During the World War he held the temporary rank of colonel.

The following officers of the Navy were retired for physical disability incident to service on the dates given, all in 1921: Rear Admiral Spencer S. Wood, U.S.N., Dec. 19; Lieut. (j.g.) Neil O'Neill, jr., U.S.N.R.F., Dec. 14; Ensign Stephen L. Kerr, U.S.N.R.F., Class 5, Dec. 12; Lieut. (j.g.) Robert J. Denny, Chickering Nelson and Percy O. Becker, U.S.N., Dec. 14; Lieut. Comdr. John H. Colhoun (S.C.), U.S.N., Dec. 16; Lieut. George Knott, U.S.N., Dec. 14.

Upon completion of thirty years' active service, 1st Sgt. Jacob P. Heffelfinger, Troop C, 2d Cav., U.S.A., was placed on the retired list of the Army, Dec. 15, 1921, at Fort Riley, Kas. He originally enlisted in the 6th Penn. Volunteers June 20, 1898, and his first enlistment in the Regular Army was in Troop C, 2d Cav., Nov. 18, 1899. Subsequent re-enlistments were in the 2d, 15th and 2d Cavalry, all his discharges bearing "character excellent." The foreign service of 1st Sergeant Heffelfinger was in Cuba, 1899-1902; Philippine Islands, England and France. During the World War he was a sergeant in the Hqs. Troop, G.H.Q., A.E.F., and a first sergeant in the Hqs. Batin., G.H.Q., A.E.F. He sailed for France with General Pershing on May 28, 1917. Col. J. S. Winn, in announcing the retirement of 1st Sergeant Heffelfinger, says in part: "First Sergeant Heffelfinger is, on the date of his retirement, a distinguished marksman, an expert rifleman, an expert pistol shot, and an excellent horseman. The entire record of 1st Sergeant Heffelfinger is a most enviable one and is worthy of emulation by all soldiers of this command. The good wishes of all officers and enlisted men of the 2d Cavalry will follow 1st Sergeant Heffelfinger in his well earned retirement."

## Obituaries

Rear Admiral John K. Barton, U.S.N., retired, died at the naval hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 23, 1921. He was born in Philadelphia, Pa., April 7, 1853, and was appointed to the U.S.N.A. in 1871, as a cadet engineer. He rose to the office of engineer-in-chief of the Navy, being appointed in 1908, and was retired in December of the same year, for disability incident to the service. He performed fourteen years and seven months sea service and twenty-one years and ten months shore duty. Among his various duties he served in many old vessels of the Navy. These included the Saratoga, Benicia and Huron, Marion, Shenandoah, Essex, Palos, Mohican and Richmond. Admiral Barton taught steam engineering at the Naval Academy for four years, leaving there in 1886 for three years' duty on the China station. He then returned to the Naval Academy in 1889, continuing there as instructor until 1893. In 1894 he was inspecting officer during the construction of the gunboat Castine and later of the cruiser Columbia. He then resumed sea duty, serving in the Mohican and Bennington in the Pacific and later on the Oregon trial board. He was in the Newark in 1900 and the Brooklyn on the Asiatic Station in

1901, and from 1902 to 1907 was stationed at the Naval Academy.

Miss Ella Hazel Clark, daughter of Major Dillard H. Clark, U.S.A., retired, and sister of Capt. Edwin H. Clark, U.S.A., retired, died at Walter Reed General Hospital, Takoma Park, D.C., on Oct. 20, 1921. The interment was at Arlington Cemetery Oct. 26.

Lieuts. Samuel H. Davis and William C. Sinclair, Air Service, U.S.A., stationed at Carlstrom Field, Fla., were instantly killed five miles from Arcadia, Fla., on Dec. 28, when their machine, in attempting to land, went into a tail spin and crashed. The machine then caught fire. The bodies were badly burned.

In speaking of the death of Major Bernard A. Miller, Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., which occurred at Coblenz, Germany, Dec. 18, from influenza, as noted in our issue of Dec. 27, Major Gen. Lansing H. Beach, Chief of Engrs., U.S.A., says: "Major Miller was thoroughly a soldier. Conscientious, hard-working, and efficient, he combined all the qualities which make for military success. He was keen, self-reliant, and earnest; and possessed the golden gift of companionship and loyalty to a friend. For his meritorious services during the war the Chief of Engineers recommended him for honorable mention by the War Department. His services in Germany were conspicuously efficient, his administration of public works in the American occupied zone and his military duties being the subject of many commendations. Major Miller was unmarried, and is survived by his parents, two sisters and a brother."

Lieut. Charles W. Rowell, Engr. Corps, U.S.A. (emergency), died at Littleton, Colo., of pneumonia on Dec. 10. The interment was at Arlington Cemetery, Va., Dec. 19, 1921. He is survived by his wife, Susan Heard Rowell, daughter of Judge James F. Brown, of Louisville, Ga. Lieutenant Rowell was the son of Capt. Charles W. Rowell, U.S.A., who was killed in action while serving with the 2d U.S. Infantry at the siege of Santiago de Cuba, and Sarah Wheaton Rowell, who resides at 939 Washington street, Denver, Colo. He was for eleven years with the United States Geological Survey and for three years chief engineer for the Guantanamo Sugar Co. at Guantanamo, Cuba. He entered the Army at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on April 18, 1918, as a second lieutenant of engineers, and served in France with the 29th Engineer Regiment. He was honorably discharged at Camp Gordon, Ga., March 31, 1919. He was a member of the American Legion and a member of the American Association of Engineers. Mrs. Rowell will make her home with her father at Louisville, Ga.

Mr. M. H. Miller, father of Mrs. Frances M. Cabell, wife of Lieut. Col. L. D. Cabell, Q.M.C., U.S.A., died at Dallas, Texas, Nov. 20, in his 70th year.

Comdr. John Bligh, U.S.N., retired, died at Washington, D.C., Dec. 22. He was born at Seymour, Ind., Sept. 8, 1860. He entered the Naval Academy on his fifteenth birthday in 1875 and graduated in 1879. After thirty years' service he was retired as commander in 1905. When the United States entered the World War he was ordered to active duty and served at the Boston Navy Yard and in the Hydrographic Office, Washington, until 1919. Commander Bligh invented a number of practical devices connected with his profession, including a prismatic sextant for measuring back angles, a range finder and observer and patented the principle of automatic breech closure of the Thompson automatic and Thompson submachine gun. Commander Bligh was active in Christian Science work, having been one time president of the Mother Church, the First Church of Christ Scientist, Boston, Mass. He is survived by his wife, Ida Gurney Bligh, and three children. Interment was at Arlington.

William A. Ketcham, who was Commander-in-Chief of the Grand Army of the Republic in 1920, died at his home at Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 27. He was 76 years old. During the Civil War he served in the 13th Indiana Volunteers and was commissioned captain when nineteen years old. He was admitted to the bar in 1868.

Mrs. George D. Ruggles, widow of Brig. Gen. George D. Ruggles, U.S.A., Adjutant General of the Army from 1893 to 1897, Governor of the U.S. Soldiers' Home, Washington, D.C., from 1898 to 1903, died at Washington, D.C., on Dec. 20. The funeral took place from the home of her nephew, Col. H. J. Sloan, U.S.A., retired, Dec. 24. Church services were held at St. Matthew's Church and interment was in Arlington Cemetery. Mrs. Ruggles is survived by her three sons: Col. Colden I. H. Ruggles, Ord. Dept., U.S.A.; Mr. Charles H. Ruggles, Palm Beach, Fla.; Major Francis A. Ruggles, Field Art., U.S.A.; by her daughter, Miss Alma I. H. Ruggles, and by her granddaughters, Mrs. E. Arthur Stone, of Baltimore, Md., and Miss Colden Ruggles, of Washington, D.C.

Rear Admiral Charles H. Davis, U.S.N., retired, died at Washington, D.C., Dec. 27. He was born in Massachusetts, Aug. 28, 1845, and was retired Aug. 28, 1907, on attaining the age of 62 years. Admiral Davis had performed twenty years and eight months of sea service and twenty-three years and eleven months of shore duty. He was appointed to the U.S. Naval Academy in 1861, and among other duties he was attached to the frigate Colorado of

the European station, 1865-67, and subsequently served in the Augusta, Idaho, Guerriere, Portsmouth, in the South Atlantic and Pacific stations, up to 1877. From 1877 to 1885 he was connected with several expeditions for the determination of differences of longitude by means of submarine telegraph cables from Europe to the Atlantic islands and east coast of South America, India, China, Japan, Indian Archipelago, Mexico, Central America and on the west coast of South America. He was later in command of the Saratoga and Quinnebaug, served in the old side-wheeler Powhatan and was chief intelligence officer at the Navy Department. Admiral Davis was in command of the Montgomery, 1894-96; was superintendent of the U.S. Naval Academy, and during the War with Spain was in command of the U.S.S. Dixie. He was later superintendent of the U.S. Naval Observatory, was in command of the battleship Alabama and was divisional commander of the battleship squadron. In 1904 and 1905 he was the American representative on the international commission of inquiry on the North Sea incident which sat in Paris. Admiral Davis leaves a daughter, Miss Elizabeth Davis, and a son, Lieut. Comdr. C. H. Davis, jr., U.S.N.

Brevet Lieut. George H. Doyle, N.Y. N.G., retired, who was some years ago among the most noted military riflemen of the world, died at his home, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y., Dec. 27. At the time of his death he was engineer of the armory of the 71st Regiment, N.Y.N.G., and had been a member of the organization for close on thirty years. Lieutenant Doyle began his military service in the Regular Army and later joined the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia and became a member of its famous rifle team of "World Beaters," which vanquished all comers both in the United States and abroad. He joined the 71st, N.Y.N.G., in 1891, and served with it in the Cuban campaign in 1898. He performed valuable work in developing rifle shooting in that command and in helping to organize rifle teams of the regiment, which became notable as prize winners, he being also a shooting member of the teams. In addition to his splendid shooting records with the 71st, Lieutenant Doyle shot on numerous state rifle teams and was a member of the American International Rifle Team. He was an admirable coach and was a modest and highly esteemed soldier. The interment was in the 71st Regiment plot, Mount Hope Cemetery, Dec. 30, with military honors. A requiem mass was previously held in the armory.

Mrs. Eliza Henley Luce, widow of Rear Admiral Stephen B. Luce, U.S.N., died at her home at Newport, R.I., Dec. 24 of pneumonia. She was born more than ninety years ago, the daughter of Commodore John Bainbridge Henley, U.S.N. Mrs. Luce had been a resident of Newport for thirty-five years and was a member of Trinity Church. She continued her interest in the Navy to the last. She was one of the original members of the Women's Auxiliary of the Army and Navy Y.M.C.A., and for several years its president, and at her death was honorary president. Mrs. Luce is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Caroline Macomb, wife of Brig. Gen. Montgomery M. Macomb, U.S.A., retired, and Mrs. Charlotte Noyes, widow of Lieut. Boutelle Noyes, U.S.N., who lived with her. Her son, John D. H. Luce, died last January from injuries received in an automobile accident. The husband of Mrs. Luce died July 28, 1917, in his ninety-first year.

Mrs. Florence Mortimer Craigie, widow of Brig. Gen. David J. Craigie, U.S.A., died at her residence, The Rochambeau, Washington, D.C., Dec. 24. She was the mother of Col. Wallace M. Craigie, U.S.A., and Mrs. Arrowsmith, wife of Col. George D. Arrowsmith, U.S.A., and grandmother of Capt. Craigie Krayenbuhl, U.S.A., and Mrs. David N. W. Grant, wife of Major D. N. W. Grant, U.S.A., and Grace Arrowsmith. The funeral was from St. John's Episcopal Church, Dec. 27, and the interment was at Arlington. The honorary pallbearers were Major Gen. Charles S. Farnsworth, U.S.A., Major Gen. John L. Clem, U.S.A., Col. M. A. DeLancy, Paul S. Halloran, Charles E. Kilbourne, U.S.A., and Lieut. Comdr. Mark L. Hersey, U.S.N., and Major Charles G. Mortimer, U.S.A., and Mr. Ralph H. Thompson, of Brooklyn, N.Y. Mrs. Craigie was a lineal descendant of Lord and Lady Townley, of Townley Hall, England; also of the Hon. Joseph Y. Thornton, of England, and Capt. Miles Standish, of Mayflower fame; also of General Ranyan, Colonel Lawrence, Stevenson and Willett, of American Revolutionary fame. Mrs. Craigie on her father's side belonged to the prominent French Huguenot de Mortimer family. Her mother was the granddaughter of General Ranyan.

Col. George F. Potter, a Civil War veteran, who served with the 15th N.Y. Heavy Artillery, and later with the 22d Regiment, N.Y.N.G., died at New York city Dec. 24, in his eighty-third year. He was a member of the Defendans Association of the 22d N.Y.N.G., and a member of the Order of the Mystic Shrine; the G.A.R. and was a thirty-second degree Mason. Surviving are his widow and a son. The interment was at Elmira, N.Y., which was Colonel Potter's birthplace. The religious ceremonies, held on Dec. 27, were conducted by Rev. Dr. Gustav M. Carstensen, of Holy Rood Church. The officers and members of the Defendans Association at-

tended in a body under the command of its president, Capt. Charles J. Dieges.

Breckinridge Atwater Day, jr., the infant son of Capt. Breckinridge A. Day, Field Art., U.S.A., and Elizabeth Dilworth Day, died at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Dec. 24.

Edith Templeton, infant daughter of Major H. Templeton, 8th Field Art., U.S.A., died Dec. 5 at the general hospital at Fort Shafter, T.H.

Mrs. J. W. Meek, mother of Capt. S. P. Meek, Ord. Dept., U.S.A., died at Chicago, Ill., Dec. 20.

Capt. Oliver B. Cardwell, Field Art., U.S.A., died at Fort Sill, Okla., Dec. 25. He was born in Oregon June 20, 1892, and was graduated from the U.S.M.A., in the class of 1917, when he was assigned to the 5th Field Artillery. During the World War he went to France with his battery Aug. 13, 1917. He was later attached to the Air Service, and participated in the St. Mihiel and the Argonne-Meuse operations. He was on the staff of the Chief of Air Service, 1st Army, from Nov. 5 to Dec. 2 at Souilly.

Lieut. Col. Francis B. Jones, U.S.A., retired, died at Daytona Beach, Fla., Dec. 22. He was born in Pennsylvania Oct. 20, 1837, and during the Civil War joined the 149th Pa. Infantry, Aug. 30, 1862. He was appointed lieutenant colonel, 215th Pennsylvania Volunteers, in April, 1865, and was honorably mustered out the following July. Colonel Jones joined the Regular Army as a second lieutenant, 19th Infantry, in August, 1866, and was retired for age in 1904.

First Lieut. Ben M. Campbell, Field Art., U.S.A., died at Fort Bliss, Texas, Dec. 20.

Capt. Fred Place, Air Ser., U.S.A., died at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Dec. 23.

First Lieut. Joseph Uhrig, Phil. Scouts, U.S.A., retired, died at Marine City, Mich., Dec. 13. He was born in Germany Sept. 8, 1864, and joined the U.S. Army as a private in the 20th Infantry in 1884. He was first appointed to a commission in the Philippine Scouts in 1901.

Gen. Hans von Beseler, who captured Antwerp and who was later governor general of the German occupied territory in Russia during the war, died in a sanatorium near Potsdam, Germany, Dec. 22. He was born in 1850 in Pomerania, and entered the German army in 1868. In 1904 he was promoted to a major generalship and raised to the rank of the nobility.

## Service Weddings and Engagements

Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Farnsworth, of 2543 Sheridan drive, Norwood, Ohio, announce the marriage of their daughter, Evelyn Lenore, to Lieut. Harold B. Salada, U.S.N., on Nov. 21.

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Patton announce the marriage of their daughter, Frances Jane, to Capt. John Summersfield Vincent, U.S.A., on Dec. 11, at Arbutus, Calif.

Mr. and Mrs. Bert Orndorff, of El Paso, Texas, announce the marriage of their daughter, Miss Ainsie Orndorff, to Capt. Hebert R. Gay, of the 7th Cav., U.S.A., on Dec. 15, the wedding taking place at the Orndorff home on Pershing drive, the Rev. Fuller Swift officiating. The home was transformed into a bower with palms, ferns and trailing vines, and the 7th Cavalry orchestra played the wedding music. Miss Burton Orndorff, sister of the bride, was maid of honor. The bride was given in marriage by her father, Capt. James Short, 7th Cav., U.S.A., was best man. Mrs. Gay is a graduate of the El Paso School for Girls and is a talented musician and expert equestrienne. Captain Gay is stationed at Fort Bliss, where he and his bride will make their home, following a trip to the Grand Canyon.

Mr. and Mrs. William Nye Redfield have announced the engagement of their daughter, Edith, to Lieut. Comdr. Albert H. Rooks, U.S.N. Commander Rooks is at present aid to Admiral Halstead, commandant of the 12th Naval District, San Francisco, Calif. The wedding will take place in January.

Mr. and Mrs. Crittenden Marriott, of Washington, D.C., and Louisville, Ky., announce the engagement of their daughter, Katherine Swope, to Lieut. Wilson Burnett Higgins, Corps of Engrs., U.S.A. The wedding will occur, probably, in the early summer. Miss Marriott was a debutante in Washington, D.C., of the seasons of 1920-21. Lieutenant Higgins is a West Point graduate of the class of 1920 and the son of Mr. and Mrs. Clifton T. Higgins, of Des Moines, Iowa.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph C. Tipton, of 608 Riverside Drive, New York city, announce the engagement of their niece, Emma Gertrude Tipton, to Lieut. Richard P. Ovenshine, U.S.A., aide-de-camp to Brig. Gen. William Weigel, U.S.A., Camp Dix, N.J.

Capt. Harold P. Gibson, 23d Inf., U.S.A., and Miss Margaret Taylor, of San Antonio, were married at St. Mark's Church, San Antonio, Dec. 12. After the wedding a reception was held at the home of the bride's grandparents, following which the



couple left for Newport, R.I. Mrs. Gibson is the daughter of Mr. Hugh McGee Taylor, a lieutenant colonel in the Corps of Engineers during the World War.

Capt. W. L. Lowe, U.S.A., and Mrs. Lowe, of Galveston, Texas, announce the marriage of Mrs. Lowe's sister, Susan Crump Pannill, to Harrison Alexander Campbell, Dec. 3, in the M.E. Church, Cleveland, Ohio. After a wedding trip Mr. and Mrs. Campbell will live in Cleveland, Ohio.

Mr. and Mrs. James Middleton Munroe, of Annapolis, have sent out invitations for the wedding of their daughter, Adele Middleton, to Lieut. Comdr. Walter Owen Henry, U.S.N., which will take place on Jan. 10 in St. Anne's Church, Annapolis.

Ensign Frederick Sachse, U.S.N., attached to the U.S.S. Kennedy, of the Pacific fleet, and Miss Mildred Pauline Cochran, of Kansas City, Mo., were married at the New Palace Hotel, San Diego, Calif., on Dec. 14, by Chaplain Tipton L. Wood, U.S.N.

## Births

A son, who has been named John McArthur, was born to Capt. J. C. Davis, U.S.A., and Mrs. Davis, at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., on Dec. 5.

A son, who has been named John Allen, was born to Capt. J. A. Stewart, U.S.A., and Mrs. Stewart, at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., on Dec. 15.

A daughter, who has been named Lillie Mason, was born to Major Hugh P. Arent, U.S.A., and Mrs. Arent, at San Antonio, Texas, on Dec. 3. Major Arent is on duty at Camp Stanley.

A daughter, who has been named Helen, was born to Lieut. Richard H. Harper, U.S.N., and Mrs. Harper, at Portsmouth, N.H., on Oct. 28.

A son, who has been named Henry R., was born to Capt. Henry R. Behrens, U.S.A., and Mrs. Behrens at Fort Monroe, Va., on Nov. 27.

A son, who has been named Alston Law, was born to Major Carey H. Brown, Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., and Mrs. Brown at Washington, D.C., on Nov. 13.

A son was born to Lieut. Randal E. Dees, U.S.N., and Mrs. Dees at Montreal, Canada, on Nov. 23.

A son was born to Capt. George R. Hayman, U.S.A., and Mrs. Hayman at Fort Sill, Okla., on Dec. 16.

A daughter, who has been named Mary Constance, was born to Lieut. Thomas A. Culhane, U.S.N., and Mrs. Culhane, at Vallejo, Calif., on Dec. 10.

A daughter was born to Lieut. Robert E. York, C.E., U.S.A., and Mrs. York at Walter Reed General Hospital, Takoma Park, D.C., Dec. 14.

A daughter, who has been named Jeanne Adela, was born to Lieut. Col. John A. Brockman, U.S.A., and Mrs. Brockman at Washington, D.C., on Dec. 18.

A daughter, who has been named Vesta Christine, was born to Lieut. A. S. J. Stovall, jr., U.S.A., and Mrs. Stovall at Eagle Pass, Texas, on Dec. 4.

Twin daughters were born to Major Hamilton Templeton, U.S.A., and Mrs. Templeton at Fort Shafter, T.H., on Dec. 5. One, who had been named Edith, died the same day.

Major Henry Crampton Jones, U.S.A., and Mrs. Jones announce the birth of a son, Henry Crampton Jones, jr., at West Point, N.Y., on Dec. 12. The baby is a grandson of Col. W. K. Jones, U.S.A., and of Brig. Gen. Robert L. Howze, U.S.A., and a great grandson of the late Brig. Gen. Hamilton S. Hawkins, U.S.A.

A daughter, who has been named Martha Catherine, was born to Major Charles W. Cripps, O.R.C., and Mrs. Cripps on Dec. 24. Major Cripps is stationed at Clemson College, S.C., on R.O.T.C. duty.

## Personals

Lieut. Edward D. Jones, U.S.O.G., and Mrs. Jones have arrived at Seattle, Wash., and are guests at the Hotel Sorrento.

Major Herbert Laws, Q.M. Corps, has returned to Fort Snelling from Washington and New York.

Mrs. Herbert A. Wadsworth and two children, who have been visiting with Major R. C. Batson, U.S.A., and Mrs. Batson at Camp Bragg, N.C., have joined Major Wadsworth, U.S.A., at Fort Howard, Md., where he is on duty at headquarters, 3d Corps Area.

Col. C. E. Morton, U.S.A., and Mrs. Morton, who have been visiting the Colonel's brother, Major E. C. Morton, U.S.A., at San Antonio, Texas, have returned to their apartment, 5817 Waterman avenue, St. Louis, because of the serious illness of Mrs. Morton.

Mrs. W. L. Luhn, wife of Colonel Luhn, U.S.A., has been at Rochester, Minn., under treatment by the Drs. Mayo since Nov. 7. She underwent a surgical operation on Dec. 5. Further surgical work will probably be necessary. Colonel Luhn and daughter, Nancy, are at the Reiter apartments, Rochester, during Mrs. Luhn's illness.

## PERSONALS FROM ALL THE SERVICES

Contributions will be welcomed, but MUST be accompanied by the signature and address of the writer.

Comdr. George H. Reed, U.S.N., has been spending the holidays at the Court Inn, Camden, S.C.

Lieut. Col. William Baird, U.S.A., and Mrs. Baird are spending the holidays with their son, Major John Baird, U.S.A., at Fort Hancock, N.J.

Col. Stephen L. H. Slocum, U.S.A., and Mrs. Slocum left Washington Dec. 24 for their houseboat in Florida. They are to return in two weeks.

Lieut. Col. John Pitcher, U.S.A., with Mrs. Pitcher and Miss Katharine Pitcher, have been stopping for a short time at Hotel Lafayette, Washington.

Miss Margaret Taylor, daughter of Brig. Gen. Harry Taylor, U.S.A., entertained at dinner in Washington on Dec. 21 in honor of Miss Patricia Herron.

Chaplain John V. Axton, U.S.A., and Mrs. Axton, who lately returned from Germany, have been paying a short visit to the Chaplain's parents in Washington.

Col. Fitzhugh Lee, U.S.A., arrived in Washington from Culver, Ind., on Dec. 23 to spend the holidays with Mrs. Lee at their apartment at Wardman Park Inn.

Mrs. James G. Harbord, wife of Major General Harbord, U.S.A., expects to spend January in Panama, and hence will not be at home at Fort Myer until February.

Lieut. Comdr. Theodore S. Wilkinson, jr., and Mrs. Wilkinson have had as their guests in Charleston, S.C., through the holidays, Mrs. Wilkinson's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Harlow, of Washington.

Lieut. Col. Henry M. Fales, U.S.A., and Mrs. Fales are spending the holidays with their son, Major E. W. Fales, U.S.A., at Quantico, Va., where he is stationed as liaison officer with the Marine Corps.

Mrs. Albert L. Mills, widow of Major General Mills, U.S.A., has been spending the Christmas holidays with her son-in-law and daughter, Major George W. Graham, U.S.A., and Mrs. Graham, at Camp Meade, Md.

Major John B. Bennet, U.S.A., and Mrs. Bennet, of West Point, N.Y., have been visiting their parents, Col. J. B. Bennet, U.S.A., and Mrs. Bennet at their home, 1746 K street, Washington, for the holidays.

Lieut. Comdr. Garnet Hulings, U.S.N., and Mrs. Hulings have closed their residence on 19th street, Washington, preparatory to going to Japan, where Lieutenant Commander Hulings has been ordered as assistant naval attaché.

Miss Rosa Snyder, sister of Lieut. Col. H. C. Snyder, U.S.M.C., entertained at a tea at the marine barracks, Washington, on Dec. 20 in honor of Miss Laura Lejeune, daughter of Major Gen. John A. Lejeune, Commandant of the Marine Corps, and Mrs. Lejeune.

Comdr. Charles T. Jewell, U.S.N., entertained at dinner at the Army and Navy Club in Washington on Dec. 22 for debutantes who are home from the colleges for the holidays. The guest of honor was Miss Emily Watts, daughter of Capt. W. C. Watts, U.S.N., who is a freshman at Bryn Mawr. Mrs. Donald Washburn chaperoned the party.

Major Gen. Charles H. Muir, U.S.A., and Mrs. Muir entertained recently at the Camp Lewis, Wash., Officers' Club with a dinner party in honor of the newly arrived officers and wives. The guests included Col. and Mrs. Morrison, Wickman, Anderson, Webb, Morris, Colonels Newman, Gattley, Dockery, Majors and Mrs. McKinnon, Ward, Barrows, Blackburn, Broughton, Jump, Reesman, Wild, Gurney, Chapman, Bowen and Parker, Capt. and Mrs. Karlstad, Pinney, Porter, Price, Beck, Edwards, Hedge, Miss Blackburn and Captain Boisseau.

The crew of the U.S.S. Black Hawk entertained a party of sixty-seven poor children at Christmas dinner on shipboard, Monday, Dec. 26. The children were brought to the ship by Mr. C. W. Moorman, religious work secretary of the Naval Y.M.C.A., Sands street, Brooklyn, N.Y. The children were seated between the bluejackets at the many dinner tables and after an excellent feast were each given stockings containing candy, nuts and presents from the Christmas trees, and were entertained with a vaudeville show. Each child was also given a two dollar bill, a private subscription from the bluejackets present at the party.

On the evening of the retirement of Col. M. M. McNamee, U.S.A., from the Service, and Col. and Mrs. McNamee's departure from the post, the officers of the Charleston General Reserve Depot gave a theater and dinner party, in their honor, at Charleston, S.C., Dec. 23. Among those present were Major and Mrs. William Korst, Capt. Paul L. Beard, U.S.A., and Mrs. Beard, Capt. Henry E. Minton, U.S.A., Lieut. A. L. Violante, U.S.A., and Mrs. Violante, Lieut. Col. E. Stone, U.S.A., and Mrs. Stone, and Mrs. A. L. Moody, Mrs. Stone's mother. During the evening Captain Minton presented Col. and Mrs. McNamee with an appropriately engraved silver gift, tendered as a token of their esteem by the civilian employees of the depot.

Major John A. Greely, U.S.A., and Mrs. Greely sailed from New York for Antwerp on Dec. 22 on the Army transport Cambrai.

Capt. Robert J. Van Epps, U.S.A., and Mrs. Van Epps, of Camp Holabird, Md., sailed from New York for Europe on Dec. 15 on two months' leave.

Major F. D. McGee, Cav., from Lexington, Ky., has gone to Walter Reed General Hospital, Takoma Park, D.C., for treatment.

Lieuts. P. R. Glutting, B. S. Dague and E. T. Marr, U.S.N., were guests at the Hotel Clark, Los Angeles, Calif., recently.

Senator L. Heisler Ball and Mrs. Ball, of Delaware, motored from Washington to Baltimore on Dec. 18 and dined with Major Eugene R. Householder, U.S.A., and Mrs. Householder.

Major Gen. Frank W. Coe, U.S.A., and Mrs. Coe entertained at dinner in Washington on Dec. 24 in honor of Miss Diana Cummings and Miss Mary Palmer, two of the season's debutantes.

Lieut. Harrison G. Travis, 59th Inf., U.S.A., having recovered from the injury to his knee, sustained while playing football with the 9th Corps Area team, has returned to duty as post ordnance officer at Vancouver Barracks, Wash.

The third of the series of informal dances being given by the commissioned officers attached to the navy yard and U.S.S. Mayflower was to be held in the Red Cross Hall, 1219 11th street, Washington Navy Yard, on Dec. 30.

Mrs. F. P. Holcomb and sons have joined Lieut. Col. F. P. Holcomb, U.S.A., at Camp Lewis, Wash., where Colonel Holcomb is on duty as finance officer, 3d Division.

Brig. Gen. John W. Bubb, U.S.A., 2103 Grant avenue, Wilmington, Del., has been very ill for the past five months. Mrs. Bubb met with a serious accident three weeks ago, and is confined to her room also, but is slowly recovering.

Lieut. Col. H. M. Fales, U.S.A., and Mrs. Fales, Hotel Browning, Grand Rapids, Mich., are enjoying the holidays with their sons, Major Eugene W. Fales, U.S.A., at the U.S. Marine School, Quantico, Va., and Capt. Clarke K. Fales, U.S.A., 1812 K street, N.W., Washington.

The Army and Navy Club of America announces for New Year's Eve an attractive supper at its club house, 112 Central Park, South, New York city, at ten p.m., with music and dancing. The usual dinner will be served from six until nine p.m. On New Year's Day a special dinner will be served at \$2.50 per cover. Ladies are invited.

After spending Christmas at his home in Lincoln, Neb., General Pershing left on an inspection tour of some of the more important posts in the Middle West. When he left Washington for his holiday trip he had not arranged his itinerary, but in all probability will visit Fort Leavenworth, Fort Riley and Camp Benning before he returns to Washington on Jan. 12.

Lieut. Gen. Giuseppe Vaccari, chief of staff of the Italian army, and Admiral Alfredo Acton, of the Italian navy, who were the respective heads of the Italian military and naval mission to the Conference on the Limitation of Armaments and Far Eastern Affairs, were guests of honor at a dinner given by the Italian Naval League of New York at the Hotel Pennsylvania, in that city, on Dec. 27. Among the American officers present were Major Gen. Robert L. Bullard, U.S.A., and Admiral Hilary P. Jones, U.S.N. General Vaccari and Admiral Acton, accompanied by other members of the Italian mission, sailed from New York for Italy on Dec. 30. General Vaccari on Dec. 23 motored to Mount Vernon, Va., from Washington, where he visited the tomb of Gen. George Washington. He was accompanied by Col. Riccardo Moizo and Lieut. Col. Curio Barbasetti, of the Italian army, and Major R. H. Fletcher, jr., U.S.A.

Major Gen. James G. Harbord, U.S.A., Deputy Chief of Staff, and the assistant chiefs of staff, Brig. Gens. William Lassiter, J. H. McRae, W. D. Connor, Col. B. H. Wells, Stuart Heintzelman and John McAl. Palmer, U.S.A., gave a luncheon on Dec. 24 to the following foreign army officers now on duty in Washington: Great Britain—Lieut. Col. D. Forster, F. S. G. Piggott, M. F. Day, Major Bridge and Group Capt. J. A. Chamier. France—Major Dubreuil and Captain Roper. Italy—Lieut. Gen. Giuseppe Vaccari, Col. Riccardo Moizo and di Bernese, Lieut. Col. Natale Pentimalli and Curio Barbasetti and Captain Huntington. Japan—Major Gens. E. Tanaka, S. Otake and H. Haraguchi, Lieut. Col. N. Morita and Majors K. Nishihara and Major Hara. The following American Army officers were also guests: Brig. Gen. A. W. Brewster, Col. W. M. Cruikshank, Majors G. C. Marshall, jr., Marlborough Churchill, J. C. Montgomery, Lieut. Col. J. F. Barnes and Charles D. Herron.

Col. Samuel G. Jones, U.S.A., and Mrs. Jones have taken an apartment at the Highlands, Washington, for the winter.

Lieut. Comdr. W. A. Edwards, U.S.N., and Mrs. Edwards have been stopping at the Hotel Powhatan, Washington.

Major Frank D. McGee, U.S.A., who has been on duty at Lexington, Ky., has been ordered to Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, for observation and treatment.

Capt. Edward B. Blanchard, U.S.A., and Mrs. Blanchard, of Edgewood Arsenal, Md., entertained for a dinner party of ten at the Belvedere Hotel, Baltimore, on Dec. 19, later taking their guests to the theater.

Capt. Joseph L. Donovan, U.S.A., retired, who, during the war with Spain, served as a lieutenant colonel of the 69th N.Y. Volunteers, will review his old command in its armory in New York city on the night of Jan. 7.

Mrs. Henry C. Mustin, wife of Commander Mustin, U.S.N., arrived in Washington from California with her three sons on Dec. 22 and spent Christmas with her sister, Mrs. George Barnett, wife of Major General Barnett, U.S.M.C.

The Infantry officers stationed at and in the vicinity of Washington are to give a reception to Major Gen. Charles S. Farnsworth, U.S.A., Chief of Infantry, at Washington Barracks, on Jan. 6. Dancing is to follow in the officers' club at the barracks.

Major D. G. C. Garrison, U.S.A., and Mrs. Garrison, of Fort Jay, N.Y., are spending Christmas with Mrs. Garrison's cousin, the Countess Larisch, in Czechoslovakia, and later are to go to Vienna with the Count and Countess, for the season.

Mrs. George LeRoy Brown has returned to the United States after spending six months with Lieut. Dudley S. Brown, U.S.M.C., and Mrs. Brown in the Dominican Republic. Mrs. Brown is to spend the winter with her daughter at San Diego, Calif.

Mrs. E. A. Palmer, wife of Major Palmer, U.S.A., stationed at Fort Clark, Texas, is at the Hotel Gordon, Washington, where she will spend the holidays with her daughter and son, E. A. Palmer, jr., who is a midshipman at the U.S. Naval Academy.

Capt. James Polk Gammon, U.S.A., who is stationed at Fort Snelling, Minn., is visiting relatives in Virginia. Captain Gammon's mother, who was Mrs. Langhorne, of Richmond, Va., will spend the winter with him. They expect to reach Fort Snelling about the end of December.

Mrs. Henry J. Weeks, wife of Major Weeks, U.S.A., Mrs. Robert E. Grinstead, wife of Lieutenant Colonel Grinstead, U.S.A., and Mrs. William H. Baker, left Coblenz Dec. 1 on a three weeks' motor trip through Southern Germany. Their itinerary includes Wiesbaden, Worms, Heidelberg, Stuttgart, Ulm, Munich, Nuremberg, Rotenburg and Frankfurt.

Lieut. Noble R. Wade, U.S.N., and Mrs. Wade recently returned from an extended trip through the Philippines, China, Korea and Japan on their way home from Guam, where Lieutenant Wade has been stationed. They motored down the coast route from San Francisco, and are now visiting Mrs. Wade's parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Stewart, at their home, 1511 Geneebee street, Hollywood, Calif.

Mrs. Edwin Denby, wife of the Secretary of the Navy, entertained at a large reception at her home on R street, Washington on Dec. 19 for the officers of the Navy and the Marine Corps and their wives. She was assisted by Mrs. Roosevelt, wife of the Assistant Secretary of the Navy; Mrs. Thomas Washington, wife of Rear Admiral Washington; Mrs. Maurice E. Shearer, wife of Major Shearer, U.S.M.C., and Mrs. John H. Dayton, wife of Captain Dayton, U.S.N.

Lieut. Gen. Giuseppe Vaccari, chief of staff of the Italian army and head of the Italian military mission to the Conference on Limitation of Armaments, entertained at luncheon at Rauschers, Washington, Dec. 22, for Major General Harbord, Deputy Chief of Staff; Brig. Gen. A. W. Brewster, William Lassiter, W. D. Connor, Col. John McAl. Palmer, B. H. Wells, Heintzelman and Major R. H. Fletcher, all U.S.A.; Colonel di Bernese, Italian naval air attaché at the Italian Embassy; Colonel Moizo, Gen. Staff, and Lieutenant Colonels Pentimalli and Barbasetti, all Italian army.

Major W. C. Koenig, U.S.A., on duty at Antwerp, Belgium, and Mrs. Koenig gave a tea dance at their home on Thanksgiving Day for the officers and their wives of the American Base. On Dec. 1 Major and Mrs. Koenig gave a dinner in honor of Commander Haines, U.S.N., and Mrs. Haines, Capt. J. J. McConville, U.S.A., and Mrs. McConville, Capt. R. Orsinger, U.S.A., Miss Anne Lumpkin, Mr. Jack Wright and Mrs. Andrew Gratama. After a visit of two weeks to Austria and Bavaria Mrs. Koenig and Miss Lumpkin returned to Antwerp late in November.



## JUNIOR OFFICERS, ARMY.

In the short period of time that elapsed between the Senate's adjournment after rejection of Major Peck's nomination for promotion to lieutenant colonel, and the convening of Congress in regular session Dec. 5, the War Department set in motion the promotions released by raising of the Peck bloc. Major Peck retains his number (1069) on the promotion list, although those below him to include No. 1158 have gone over his head to grade of lieutenant colonel. Resubmission of Major Peck's name for promotion to lieutenant colonel is looked for, to rank from Dec. 16.

Nominations to the remaining vacancies in grades below lieutenant colonel await decision of the War Department upon the opinion of the Judge Advocate General that holds officers of the Philippine Scouts to be ineligible for promotion to grade higher than captain.

In following table are shown Promotion List numbers of such of the junior officers as were in the Regular Army on July 1, 1920, or were appointed to the Regular Army with date of rank July 1, 1920, under Sec. 24 of the amended National Defense act.

## Juniors on Dec. 29, 1921.

Col. J. D. Long (419), confirmed Dec. 22.  
Lt. Col. J. P. Clapham (1158), confirmed Dec. 20.  
Maj. R. P. Shugg (3526), confirmed Dec. 20.  
Capt. H. P. Stewart (7876), confirmed Dec. 20.  
1st Lt. R. Sears (date of rank Sept. 23, 1921), confirmed Dec. 20.

2d Lt. G. W. Martin.  
Vacancies: Colonels, 4; lieutenant colonels, 8; majors, 30; captains, 65; 1st lieutenants, will absorb all present 2d lieutenants, and still be unfilled.

Lieutenant Sears was appointed from the April, 1921, general examination under Section 24e, National Defense act. In assigning a position on the promotion list to recent appointees, it is the announced policy of the War Department to make relative rank and promotion list standing the same.

## ARMY CONFIRMATIONS.

The Senate on Dec. 22 confirmed the nominations of F. W. Van Duzee, O. D. Herron and J. D. Long for promotion to colonel; also the promotion of J. R. Shand to major, Veterinary Corps, and the transfers of Major E. C. Wallington to Chemical Warfare Service and 1st Lt. O. N. Barney to Coast Art. Corps.

## ARMY NOMINATION.

Nomination received by the Senate Dec. 22, 1921.

APPOINTMENT, BY TRANSFER, REGULAR ARMY.  
Field Artillery—Capt. J. B. Golden, Inf., rank July 1, 1920.

## CANDIDATES, ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

The following candidates have been designated during the week ending Dec. 14 for the Military Academy entrance examination to be held beginning on March 7, 1922, with a view to admission to the Academy July 1, 1922:

California—5th Dist., James B. Hickey, Thomas E. Winard, 1st alt., and Thomas B. White, 2d alt., all San Francisco.

Idaho—2d Dist., Earl E. Walker, 2d alt., Buford.

Iowa—8th Dist., Richard H. Thompson, North Carolina—3d Dist., Benjamin F. Outlaw, Seven Springs; 10th Dist., Paul C. Hutten, Jr., 2d alt., Asheville.

Ohio—14th Dist., Marvin J. McKinstry, Cuyahoga Falls; 15th Dist., Constantine X. M. Melonchongitis, Zanesville; J. Albert Cochran, 1st alt., Dresden, Clay; J. Shaw, Sarabaville, and Charles E. Riley, 1st alt., Zanesville.

Oklahoma—1st Dist., Charles K. Francis, Jr., Tulsa, and Robert L. Tilley, 1st alt., Pryor. Rhode Island—Senator Gerry, Charles D. Sugrue and Henry D. Cooper, 2d alt., both Newport.

Tennessee—2d Dist., William G. McOlson, Rockwood.

United States at Large—By the President, Elvin R. Heiberg, 2d, Washington, D.C.; Robert B. Sturgis, care of Major Gen. S. D. Sturgis, Quarry Heights, C.Z.

National Guard, Michigan—James W. Fraser, 106th Regt., Cav., Detroit; Charles B. Wilder, 125th Regt., Inf., Detroit.  
National Guard, New Jersey—John H. DeGroot, 14th Regt., Inf., Passaic; Joseph Hallversom, 103d Regt., Cav., Jersey City; John V. Schoonmaker, 114th Regt., Inf., Hackensack; John F. Biehn, Hospital Co. No. 1, Trenton; Louis G. Buchaca, 118th Regt., Inf., Ocean Grove.

## DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARDS.

G.O. 56, NOV. 21, 1921, W.D.

This order announces the award of a Distinguished Service Medal to the following for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services during the World War:

Sir William G. Macpherson, major general, British army.

Rear Admiral Henry B. Wilson, U.S.N.

Brig. Gen. John A. Hulen, U.S.A.

Col. John B. Bellinger, Q.M. Corps, U.S.A.

Col. John V. Glavin, 130th Inf., 33d Div.

Col. Edgar T. Conley, Inf., U.S.A.

Col. Horatio B. Hackett, Field Art., U.S.A.

Col. Frank M. Hume, Inf., U.S.A.

Col. Edward J. McMahon, Inf., U.S.A.

Col. Dowd McNeely, Inf., U.S.A.

Col. Henry A. Shaw, Med. Corps, U.S.A.

Col. John R. Simpson, Ord. Dept., U.S.A.

Col. Moses G. Zalinski, Q.M. Corps, U.S.A.

Lieut. Col. G. Burnett, Cav., U.S.A.

Lieut. Col. Joseph J. Daly, O.D. U.S.A.

Lieut. Col. Elliott B. Edie, M.O. U.S.A.

Lieut. Col. Charles L. Foster, M.O. U.S.A.

Lieut. Col. Harry W. Goodall, M.O. U.S.A.

Lieut. Col. John J. Moorhead, M.O. U.S.A.

Lieut. Col. Marcus H. Hanson, Q.M. Corps, U.S.A.

Lieut. Col. Orrin D. Miller, Transportation Corps, U.S.A.

Lieut. Col. James H. Stansfield, 132d Inf., 33d Div.

Lieut. Col. Daniel G. Stivers, Q.M. Corps, 3d Div.

Major Walter S. Franklin, Transportation Corps, U.S.A.

Major Harry M. Trippe, 808th Engrs., 33d Div.

Posthumous Award—Col. Thomas C. Clarke, 35th Div.

## BULLETIN 21, NOV. 30, 1921, W.D.

This bulletin relates to the following subjects: Discontinuance of Reserve Officers' Training Corps unit in St. Charles College; Promerment codes; Act of Congress—Bestowal of the Medal of Honor and the Distinguished Service Cross upon the unknown unidentified

## ARMY ORDERS

Commander-in-Chief—Warren G. Harding, President.

Secretary of War—John W. Weeks.

Assistant Secretary of War—J. Mayhew Wainwright.

General of the Armies—Gen. John J. Pershing, Chief of Staff.

Deputy Chief of Staff—Major Gen. James G. Harbord.

## CHAPLAINS.

CHAPLAIN (COL.) J. T. AXTON, C. OF C.

Chaplain F. P. Joyce from Camp Knox, Ky., Jan. 10, to Fort Porter, N.Y., for duty. (Dec. 22, W.D.)

Chaplain E. N. Thorn from duty with 39th Inf. and will report to commanding general Camp Lewis, Wash., for duty with 10th Field Art. (Dec. 22, W.D.)

## CAVALRY.

MAJ. GEN. W. A. HOLBROOK, C. OF C.

Capt. J. W. Barnett, 16th Cav., from assignment to that regiment. (Dec. 22, W.D.)

The following officers of 16th Cav. are transferred to 4th Cav. and will remain on present duties: First Lt. H. T. Sutton, C. H. Noble, A. K. Hammond, J. I. Gregg, Jr., and J. T. Ward. (Dec. 22, W.D.)

Capt. H. R. Kilbourne, 16th Cav., from assignment to that regiment and will remain on his present duties. (Dec. 22, W.D.)

The following officers are assigned to 4th Cav. and will remain on present duties: Lt. Col. J. T. Donnelly, Capt. J. I. Gibbon and 1st Lt. M. McD. Jones. (Dec. 22, W.D.)

## FIELD ARTILLERY.

MAJ. GEN. W. A. SNOW, C. OF C.

Maj. J. A. Lester, F.A., from duties at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Feb. 10, and will then proceed to Washington, D.C., to the Chief of Field Artillery for duty in his office. (Dec. 19, W.D.)

## COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

MAJ. GEN. F. W. COE, C. OF C.

The transfer of Capt. A. C. Hawkins, C.A.C., to the O.D. on Nov. 30, 1921, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. He will remain on his present duties until further orders. (Dec. 19, W.D.)

Capt. H. F. E. Bultman, C.A.C., from Panama Canal Dept. and is assigned to duty at Fort Williams, Me. (Dec. 19, W.D.)

The following officers of C.A.C. to sail about Feb. 7 for the Philippines for duty: Capt. L. J. Bowler and 1st Lt. E. J. Strickland. (Dec. 19, W.D.)

The following officers from Philippines to duty with the coast defenses indicated after their names: Maj. C. M. Wood, C.A.C., to Coast Defenses of San Francisco, Fort Winfield Scott, Calif.; 1st Lt. R. F. Hart, C.A.C., to Coast Defenses of Los Angeles, Fort MacArthur, Calif. (Dec. 19, W.D.)

Col. M. C. Buckley, C.A.C., now in Washington awaiting orders, will report in person to the Procurement Division of War for duty in the Procurement Division of his office until March 1, 1922. (Dec. 19, W.D.)

Maj. S. F. Hawkins, C.A.C., is detailed for duty with the Organized Reserves, 1st Corps Area. (Dec. 19, W.D.)

Lt. Col. J. A. Moore, C.A.C., having been found by an Army retiring board incapacitated for active service on account of disability incident thereto, his retirement is announced. (Dec. 22, W.D.)

Maj. L. B. Weeks, C.A.C., D.O.L., is assigned as Coast Artillery officer with Hqs., Corps Area Training Center, Camp Dix, N.J. (Dec. 22, 2d C.A.)

## INFANTRY.

MAJ. GEN. O. S. FARNSWORTH, C. OF C.

Maj. H. Donnelly, Inf., from Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 15, is attached to 18th Inf. and to Camp Dix, N.J., for duty. (Dec. 19, W.D.)

So much of para. 4 and 5, S.O. 286, W.D., Dec. 10, 1921, as relates to the following officers is recalled: First Lt. F. G. Davis and First Lt. W. Kuns, Inf., 19th W.D.)

First Lt. T. A. Roy, Inf. (Banks), is detailed in Air Service and to Carleton Field, Arcadia, Fla. for duty. (Dec. 19, W.D.)

Maj. T. C. Lonergan, Inf., from further duty as a member of the Inf. Board, Camp Benning, Ga. (Dec. 19, W.D.)

Capt. H. C. Luck, Inf., from Europe to U.S. and report by telegraph to The A.G. of the Army for assignment. (Dec. 19, W.D.)

Capt. Ben-Hur Chastaine, 18th Inf., from assignment to that regiment and to Camp Dix, N.J. for duty. (Dec. 21, W.D.)

Capt. C. E. Lovejoy, 16th Inf., from assignment to that regiment and is detailed as assistant professor Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N.J. (Dec. 21, W.D.)

Capt. C. A. Davis, Inf., to Philadelphia and sail on naval transport Argonne Jan. 8 for Manila, via San Francisco, for duty at University of the Philippines. (Dec. 22, W.D.)

Maj. W. E. Greene, Inf. O.R.C., 171 Highland St., Worcester, Mass., to active duty Jan. 2, 1922, as an additional member of the General Staff Corps with Operations and Training Division, W.D.G.S. (Dec. 22, W.D.)

Capt. L. J. Farrell, 50th Inf., now on leave at Minneapolis, is relieved from assignment to 50th Inf. and is detailed as assistant professor University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. (Dec. 22, W.D.)

The following officers of 19th Inf., now on duty with 29th Inf., are transferred to that regiment: First Lt. A. W. Cooley, A. E. Duval, J. E. McCarthy, E. D. McCoy, F. N. Malory and J. B. Medaris. (Dec. 22, W.D.)

The following officers of Inf., now on duty with 24th Inf., are assigned to that regiment: Lt. Col. M. Wilson, 1st Lt. W. D. Schas, M. B. Boulware and L. Y. Jones. (Dec. 22, W.D.)

First Lt. G. W. R. Wilson, 26th Inf., to Camp Dix, N.J., for duty. (Dec. 20, 2d C.A.)

Sgt. T. Hayes, Co. E, 21st Inf., placed upon the retired list at Fort W. H. Seward, Alaska, and to home. (Dec. 19, W.D.)

## RETIRED OFFICERS.

1st Lt. W. H. Brooks, retired, is relieved, at his own request, from duty as professor at Cornell University School of Medicine, N.Y. city, and to home. (Dec. 19, W.D.)

Capt. J. P. Adams, retired, is detailed as assistant professor San Francisco high schools, Calif. (Dec. 21, W.D.)

## G.C.M.

A G.C.M. to meet at Hqs. 8th Corps Area, 1819 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago, Dec. 20. Detail for court: Col. S. M. P. Rutherford, I.G.D.; W. D. Chitty, Cav., D.O.L.; C. Stacey, Inf., D.O.L.; A. S. Morgan, F.D.; Lt. Col. J. O. Gregory, M.O.; C. L. Willard, Q.M.C.; Maj. J. O. Mauborgne, Sig.C.; W. C. McChord, A.S.; A. R. Edwards, C.A.C., D.O.L.; W. E. Larned, O.D.; Maj. R. M. Hollock, J.A.G.D. law member; Capt. A. P. Kelley, Cav., D.O.L., trial J.A.; 1st Lt. A. L. Jewett, A.S., asst. trial J.A.; Capt. L. D. Zech, 52d Inf., defense counsel; Capt. J. G. McCoy, Chemical Warfare Service, asst. defense counsel. (Dec. 16, 6th C.A.)

## LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

The following were granted leaves by special orders, W.D., issued on dates noted:

Dec. 20—Capt. E. C. De Ocen, 31st F.A., 1 mo. ex.; Maj. B. F. Duckwell, M.C., 1 mo. Dec. 21—Capt. R. R. Bacon, Inf., 2 mos.; Maj. E. R. Harris, Cav., 1 mo.; 1st Lt. T. J. Koenig, A.S., 1 mo.  
Dec. 22—Capt. J. W. Rollenbeck, Inf., 3 mos., to report at expiration at San Francisco; 1st Lt. R. C. Wilcox, Inf., 1 mo. ex.; sickness; Col. G. McK. Williamson, Q.M.C., 4 mos.  
Dec. 23—First Lt. B. C. Dalley, C.A.C., 1 mo., with permission to apply for an ex.; Col. C. O. Hammond, G.S., 1 mo.; Maj. J. H. Rudolph, A.S., 1 mo. ex., sickness.  
Dec. 24—First Lt. C. W. Lang, Jr., Cav., 1 mo.

## WARRANT OFFICERS.

Wnt. Ofr. M. Fody to Fort Brown, Texas for duty. (Dec. 15, W.D.)

Wnt. Ofr. H. Miller, band leader, from duties with 5th band, C.A.C., Fort Amador, O.Z., and is attached to 13th Inf., at Camp Meade, Md., for duty. (Dec. 16, W.D.)

The resignation of Wnt. Ofr. W. A. Sullivan, Asst. Engr., Army Mine Planter Service, is accepted. (Dec. 17, W.D.)

Wnt. Ofr. F. J. Weber, band leader, to Fort Sheridan, Ill., to be attached to 2d Inf. (Dec. 19, W.D.)

## D.E.M.L.

Sgt. H. P. Gerhardt, D.E.M.L., now at (Alli-fornia Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif., to duty with California N.G. as sergeant-instructor of Inf. and take station at Pasadena. (Dec. 20, W.D.)

Sgt. C. S. Bush, D.E.M.L. (appointed from private, D.E.M.L., Dec. 19, 1921), to duty with North Carolina N.G. as sergeant-instructor of Inf. and to Raleigh, N.C., for station. (Dec. 19, W.D.)

Sgt. T. J. O'Donnell, D.E.M.L. (9th Recruit Co.), placed upon retired list at Fort Logan, Colo., and to home. (Dec. 19, W.D.)

## CHANGES OF STATION OF TROOPS.

The following changes in organizations were announced by the War Department Dec. 21: 44th and 46th Inf. and 84th Ord. Co. inactive.

Remount Squadron No. 3 demobilized. 19th Inf., reorganized as a Training Center Regiment, consists of the following: Hqs., Hqs. and Ser. Co., How. and Tank Co., Batin. Hqs. Co., Cos. A, B, C and D.

The 21st Infantry is stationed at Schofield Barracks, H.T.

Bakery Co. No. 11 will change station by marching from Camp Dix to Camp Meade, at same time and under same conditions as 1st Division.

## Organized Reserves

The following assignments of Reserve officers were made to units of the Organized Reserves in the several corps areas noted:

## 1ST CORPS AREA.

Assignments of Dec. 13.

Maj. R. Sturges, 110 Benevolent St., Providence, R.I., is assigned as Division Ordnance Officer, 76th Division.

To 801st Engr. Regt., 76th Div.—Col. L. H. Callan, Bristol, R.I.

To 385th Inf. Regt., 76th Div.—Lt. Col. G. E. Buxton, Jr., c/o B. and E. Knight, Inc., 430 Hospital Trust Bldg., Providence, R.I.

Assignments of Dec. 14.

To 371st Motor Repair Section—1st Lt. R. E. Phay, 52 Eamon St., Franklin, Mass.

To 372nd Motor Repair Section—1st Lt. J. J. McDonough, 100 Belgrade Ave., Roslindale, Mass.

To 301st Military Police Battalion—Capt. P. L. Moses, Hingham, Mass.; H. F. Moulton, 12A Boynton St., East Lynn, Mass.

To 21st Service Battalion (Q.M.O.), Headquarters at Boston, Mass.—Capt. J. Mackey, 1064 Benington St., East Boston, Mass.; 1st Lt. M. P. Daly, 108A Derby St., West Newton, Mass.; 2d Lt. E. J. Ryan, 22 Oak St., Charlestown, Mass.

To 889th Artillery Regiment (155-mm. Howitzer)—1st Lt. F. L. Smith, 457 Rantoul St., Beverly, Mass.

Assignments of Dec. 17.

Capt. V. P. Curtis, Worcester, Mass., to 418th Auxiliary Engineer Batin., 11th Army Corps.

2d Lt. F. C. Crowley, 807 W. Park St., Dorchester, Mass., to 442d Sqdn. (Pursuit), Army Troops.

1st Lt. A. S. Browne, 40 Temple St., Springfield, Mass., to 356th F.A. Regiment, 94th Division.

2d Lt. E. R. Frizzell, Greenfield Club, Greenfield, Mass., to 351st Ord. Co. (Maintenance), 11th Army Corps.

1st Lt. D. H. Gorman, 640 Dudley St., Dedchester, Mass., to 301st Signal Batin., 11th Army Corps.

Assignments of Dec. 19.

To 302d Inf. Regiment, 94th Div.—2d Lt. D. C. McDermott, 535 N. Main St., Fall River, Mass.; C. E. Perry, 21 East St., Wrentham, Mass.; 1st Lt. G. S. Van Winkle, 29 Windsor Rd., Brookline, Mass., to 302d Inf. Regt., 94th Div.; 2d Lt. H. B. Mahan, 20 Factory St., Waltham, Mass., to 375th Inf. Regt., 94th Div.

Assignments of Dec. 20.

To 39th Art. Regt. (155-mm. Howitzer), 11th Army Corps.  
1st Lt. C. A. Kendall, 68 Winthrop Ave.,



Wollaston, Mass., to 810th Engr. Regt., 94th Div.  
 Capt. D. C. Pitts, 18 Bedford Ter., Northampton, Mass., to Motor Transport Command No. 304, 11th Army Corps.  
 1st Lt. F. H. Andres, 14 Pleasant St., Arlington, Mass., to Motor Transport Co. No. 435, 11th Army Corps.  
 1st Lt. C. T. Abbe, 17 Commonwealth Ave., Springfield, Mass., to Motor Transport Co. No. 435, 11th Army Corps.  
 To 802d Inf. Regt., 94th Div.—Capt. H. F. Neff, 248 Highland St., Dedham, Mass.; 1st Lt. E. L. Kichham, 1194 Lincoln road, Brookline, Mass.; C. H. Wood, Pocasset, Mass.; H. F. Gibbs, 240 Otis St., West Newton, Mass.  
 Maj. W. F. Gould, 37 Massachusetts Ave., Boston 17, Mass., to 801st Inf., 94th Div.  
 Capt. S. D. Haight, to 875th Inf. Regt., 94th Div.  
 1st Lt. A. E. Spencer, 78 Cottage St., Norwood, Mass., to 810th Engr. Regt., 94th Div.

## 3D CORPS AREA.

## Assignments of Dec. 10.

To 204th Field Art. 77th Div.—1st Lt. P. C. Kemp, 430 W. 119th St., N.Y. city; 2d Lt. J. A. O'Donnell, 30 Polhemus Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.; 2d Lt. J. W. Simpson, 500 W. 112th St., N.Y. city.  
 To 205th Inf., 77th Div.—Maj. W. Mack, 354 W. 50th St., N.Y. city; 2d Lt. D. D. Chaffee, 819 E. 19th St., N.Y. city; 1st Lt. C. A. Howe, 156 Greenwood Ave., East Orange, N.J.  
 To 206th Inf., 77th Div.—Capt. H. A. Johnson, 2 Rector St., N.Y. city; 2d Lt. L. D. Fouquet, jr., 154 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N.Y.; Capt. A. Wiley, 35 W. 11th St., N.Y. city; 1st Lt. H. G. Bissell, care of T. Lamb, 644 8th Ave., N.Y. city; 1st Lt. R. W. Thompson, Bronxville, N.Y.  
 To 207th Inf., 77th Div.—Capt. P. Williams, 301 W. 109th St., N.Y. city, care of W. D. Power Co.; Capt. J. W. Vardeman, 1896 Broadway, N.Y. city; 2d Lt. R. L. Boeselman, 401 E. 21st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
 To 208th Inf., 77th Div.—Capt. A. E. Foster, 25 Broadway, N.Y. city; 2d Lt. F. M. Girolamo, 1636 Pilgrim Ave., Bronx, N.Y.; 2d Lt. A. G. Lancy, 420 W. 121st St., N.Y. city.  
 To 77th Div. Hqs.—Capt. E. H. Wells, 443 E. 24th St., N.Y. city.  
 To 78th Div. Hqs.—Capt. G. W. Gehin, 483 Parker St., Newark, N.J.  
 To 78th Div. Ord. Co. (maintenance)—Capt. F. E. Mehrhof, Rutledge College, New Brunswick, N.J.  
 To 808d Engrs., 78th Div.—Capt. F. Errie, jr., 3 California Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.  
 To 809th Inf., 78th Div.—Capt. J. K. Powell, 221 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N.J.  
 To 310th Inf., 78th Div.—Capt. C. D. Cella, 935 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.; W. A. Hamilton, 603 Academy St., N.Y. city; 1st Lt. D. P. Moran, 70 E. 3d St., Bayonne, N.J.; E. B. Kilmer, 325 W. 78th St., N.Y. city; E. P. Hyland, jr., 2760 Woolworth Bldg., N.Y. city; W. A. Raymond, 441 Central Ave., East Orange, N.J.  
 98th Division—To Ammunition Train, 173d F.A. Brigade: Capt. J. D. Groves, Gilboa, N.Y.; To 98th Military Police Co.: Capt. P. F. Miller, 499 Factory St., Watertown, N.Y.  
 To G.H.Q. Air Service, 31st Air Corps Co.—Capt. C. Smith, 253 Broadway, N.Y. city.  
 To Army Engineer Service (4th Army), 352d Engrs.—Col. F. A. Molitor, 138 E. 36th St., N.Y. city.  
 To Army Engineer Service (4th Army), 351st Engrs.—Capt. G. W. Martin, 2057 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.  
 To G.H.Q. Reserves, Light Artillery, 569th Field Art. (porte)—Lt. Col. S. McEne, jr., Great Neck, N.Y.

## Assignments of Dec. 12.

1st Lt. W. E. DuPre is transferred from 370th Observation Squadron, Air Ser., to 314th Pursuit Group, 1st Army.  
 1st Lt. R. B. Bushy to 78th Div. Trains.

## 3D CORPS AREA.

Reserve Officers Assigned to Units of 80th Division to Dec. 5, inclusive.  
 General Staff Sec.—Maj. G. B. Bright, 605 Times Dispatch Bldg., Richmond, Va.  
 Adjutant's Sec.—Capt. G. Wright, jr., 2409 Hanover St., Richmond, Va.; Capt. C. O. Wallop, 707 Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.; 2d Lt. G. O. Dillingham, 1219 L St., N.W., Washington, D.C.  
 Inspector's Sec.—Maj. W. Streeter, 1657 31st St., S.W., Washington, D.C.  
 Judge Advocate's Sec.—Maj. R. P. Parrett, 301 Commercial Natl. Bldg., Washington, D.C.; Capt. W. A. Hamilton, William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.  
 Quartermaster Sec.—Lt. Col. W. V. Shipley, 933 Homer Bldg., Washington, D.C.; Maj. F. K. Harrison, 8025 Guilford Ave., Baltimore, Md.; Capt. J. A. Woodridge, 212 Hope St., Phoenix, Va.  
 Finance Sec.—Capt. F. A. Frost, 750 Quebec St., N.W., Washington, D.C.  
 80th Signal Co.—Capt. B. L. Jenkins, R.F.D. No. 5, Richmond, Va.  
 80th Light Tank Co.—2d Lt. F. Q. Wingfield, 1630 Beasley Ave., Richmond, Va.  
 80th Military Police Co.—2d Lt. M. S. Smith, Jacksonville, Va.; 2d Lt. K. Tarnabow, 115 E. 39th St., Norfolk, Va.  
 80th Div. Trains—1st Lt. J. N. C. Egan, 301 Henry St., Portsmouth, Va.  
 805th Ammunition Train—1st Lt. J. C. Walker, 1517 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.; 2d Lt. G. C. Feltz, Galax, Va.  
 806th Combat Engineer Regt.—Lt. Col. W. I. Lee, 508 N. Allison St., Richmond, Va.  
 806th Medical Regt.—Col. W. M. Phelps, Stenham Military Academy, Staunton, Va.; Capt. J. P. Yoder, 3311 Highland Pl., Cleveland Park, Washington, D.C.  
 805th Observation Squadron—Capt. E. T. Dennis, 710 W. Grace St., Richmond, Va.; D. O. Fithian, 1459 Meridian Pl., Washington, D.C.; E. E. Likens, 11 W. Grace St., Richmond, Va.; 1st Lt. R. G. Wilcox, 1429 Madison St., N.W., Washington, D.C.; 2d Lt. J. L. R. Boyer, 2100 O'Donnell St., Baltimore, Md.  
 813th Field Art. Regt. (Md.)—Maj. H. B. Castleman, 1517 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.; E. P. A. Morgan, 701 Maryland Trust Bldg., Baltimore, Md.; Capt. W. W. Chance, 18 Grafton St., Chevy Chase, Md.; A. M. Lederer, 3924 Q St., N.W., Washington, D.C.; R. G. Merrick, 104 W. Race St., Berkeley, Cal.; Baltimore, Md.; P. F. Reid, 808 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.; A. E. Shipley, 1506 N. Carolina St., Baltimore, Md.; W. B. Tucker, Centerville, Md.  
 314th Field Art. Regt. (Va.)—Maj. J. H. Beasley, Bowling Green, Va.; C. B. Borland, 1204 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.; Capt. E. C. Outten, 58 Victoria Ave., Hampton, Va.; J. S. Fotta, 1015 S. Oley St., Richmond, Va.; M. G. Chasakia, Cherrydale, Va.; 1st Lt. C. M. Holm, Culpeper, Va.; 2d Lt. L. Kelster, Salem, Va.; W. L. Pierre, Christiansburg, Va.; W. A. Staley, 211 14th St., Charlottesville, Va.; H. G. Callahan, Payton Ave., Rel Ray, Alexandria, Va.

J. W. Gibbs, Howardsville, Va.; M. J. Landvoigt, Cathcart road, Balltown, Va.; F. H. Renaids, care of Hensby and Son, Roanoke, Va.; C. S. Schubert, 486 Highland Ave., S.W., Roanoke, Va.; O. J. Strevor, 393 48th St., Newport News, Va.  
 317th Inf. Regt. (Va.)—Lt. Col. W. H. Adams, 235 Woodland Ave., Lynchburg, Va.; Maj. C. H. Carson, 21 Mountain Ave., Roanoke, Va.; P. Glass, Lynchburg, Va.; H. P. Holt, Box 747, Lynchburg, Va.; M. Patterson, Fishburne Military School, Waynesboro, Va.; Capt. T. H. Beasley, Box 146, Roanoke, Va.; W. H. Boax, Coveseville, Va.; W. J. Robertson, 1043 Franklin road, Roanoke, Va.; E. J. Sutherland, Clintwood, Va.; G. W. Wood, 818 Maiden lane, Virginia Heights, Roanoke, Va.; 1st Lt. A. A. Gealey, 1424 Patterson Ave., Roanoke, Va.; H. A. Davenport, 403 Allison Ave., Roanoke, Va.; E. G. Kyle, 306 Sherwood Ave., Staunton, Va.; M. McFerran, Finestie, Va.; J. W. McNair, Natural Bridge Station, Va.; A. T. Quick, Lynchburg, Va.; F. K. Saunders, Bedford, Va.; H. C. F. Sitwell, Fancy Farm, Bedford, Va.; J. W. Squire, Box 202, Danville, Va.; 2d Lt. E. I. Brown, Belcamp, Pulaski Co., Va.; J. W. A. Caldwell, Virginia Heights, Roanoke, Va.; G. A. Crueger, 902 S. Jefferson Ave., Roanoke, Va.; J. F. Crockett, Dublin, Va.; G. P. Gamble, St. Elmo Hall, University, Va.; G. B. Engleby, 388 Campbell Ave., Roanoke, Va.; R. E. McClure, Greenville, Va.; S. C. Leary, Winchester, Frederick Co., Va.; R. T. Powell, Vienna, Va.; R. F. D. 1; F. M. Ratcliff, Marvin, Va.; W. L. Rice, Box 202, Blacksburg, Va.; P. H. Stone, care of T. G. Burch Corp., Martinsville, Va.; H. M. Taylor, 1014 1/2 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.; J. E. Walter, R.F.D. 1, Basic, Va.; M. T. Warner, Box 44, Staunton, Va.; E. Y. Wimball, Nashville, Hatch Co., Va.; R. E. Woods, Pearisburg, Va.  
 318th Inf. Regt. (Va.)—Lt. Col. J. A. Cutchins, 1007 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.; Maj. R. W. Biddge, 1128 W. Grace St., Richmond, Va.; O. L. Cole, West Point, Va.; W. T. Johnson, 208 Chestnut St., and J. L. Hixey, 1500 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.; J. O. Walker, 105 Marshall St., Petersburg, Va.; W. B. Wyck, 319 Ann. Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.; Capt. H. M. Baker, 900 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.; H. N. Clarke, 82 Westover St., Clarendon, Va.; J. E. Dunford, 827 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.; M. Hamilton, Hopewell, Va.; W. C. Faulkner, 1003 Va. Ry. and Power Bldg., A. L. Hart, 608 W. 3rd St., and C. R. Moore, P.O. Box 846, Richmond, Va.; A. N. Stone, 102 W. 4th St., Richmond, Va.; 1st Lt. S. G. Andrews, 1183 Hampton Ave., Newport News, Va.; A. S. Bell, 1524 N. 22d St., C. Chapman, 2028 W. Cary St., La. B. Cox, 1211 Mutual Bldg., R. O. Duval, Am. Natl. Bank Bldg., and W. W. Hopkins, 907 Am. Natl. Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.; A. Lapina, 84 Decatur St., Graddock, Va.; J. A. S. Meyers, 315 E. Broad St., and J. E. Rosenthal, 2512 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.; J. E. Sanford, Box 129, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.; F. E. Schlegel, 308 Fairfax Ave., Norfolk, Va.; P. M. Trout, 8 N. 6th St., Richmond, Va.; A. W. Withers, Naxera P.O., Gloucester Co., Va.; 2d Lt. S. M. Butler, 410 N. 10th St., Richmond, Va.; E. R. Gurin, W. Washington St., Suffolk, Va.; A. J. J. Davis, 325 Crawford St., Portsmouth, Va.; 401 E. 4th St., Matoax, Va.; Petersburg, Va.; J. K. Gilman, 1 Lawton Ave., Clarendon, Va.; J. Goodridge, Monroe, Va.; B. N. Guy, Pungoteague, Accomac Co., Va.; G. W. Harlow, 230 E. Frederick St., Staunton, Va.; R. L. Honeycutt, care of Merchants Natl. Bank, Richmond, Va.; J. F. May, jr., R.F.D. 3, Alexandria, Va.; W. J. Plummer, 711 Washington St., Portsmouth, Va.; R. Q. Elvay, Danville Military Institute, Danville, Va.; J. H. Kuhns, 111 E. Redwood St., Baltimore, Md.; R. H. Ryan, 406 Fillmore St., Petersburg, Va.; F. R. Scott, 118 Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.; E. H. B. Welton, 732 River View Ave., Portsmouth, Va.  
 319th Inf. Regt. (Md.), all addresses Baltimore, Md., except where otherwise noted—Col. H. C. Jones, 507 Chamber of Commerce, Maj. L. E. Lamborn, Friends School, P. O. McIntyre, 518 Carrollton Ave., S. J. Ross, Shreveport, La.; W. 39th St., E. T. Miller, The Pines, Easton, Md.; H. A. Smith, 419 Lake Ave., Govans, T. Swann, 908 N. Charles St.; S. Tighe, 4817 Millford Ave. Capt. L. C. Bailey, Salisbury, Md.; J. W. Darley, 1518 N. Broadway; J. A. Ditto, 1409 Webster St.; H. L. Harker, St. Helena Ave.; J. E. McLaughlin, 490 N. Robinson St.; H. E. Schuppert, R.F.D. 9, Towson, C. O. W. 110 Main St., O. G. M. 1st Lt. G. L. Bussey, 725 Leander St.; E. P. Garrett, 4107 Main Ave., Forest Park; G. E. O. Garrett, 614 E. 34th St.; S. M. Gault, 1524 E. Riddle St.; C. O. McCauley, U.S. Public Health Service, Perryville, Md.; A. E. Meyer, 38 Melvin Ave., Catonsville, Md.; M. F. Rogers, 130 S. Calvert St.; W. B. Severe, 3115 Revenwood Ave.; L. L. Smith, R.F.D. 6, Brooklyn, Md.; A. E. Warner, 443 W. Lanvale St.; 2d Lt. W. H. Bagby, 1727 N. Broadway; C. H. Bagby, 2905 N. Calvert St.; K. O. Bitter, Oakash Ave., Ambler Park; A. Blackburn, 5905 York road, Govans, Md.; R. A. Brady, 5603 Liberty Heights Ave.; S. P. Cassen, Towson, Md.; P. B. Gately, 1727 E. Pratt St.; E. Holthaus, 503 S. Decker St.; S. Hong, 3238 Park Heights Ave.; S. S. Hodge, 3909 Fairview Ave.; R. Kirk, 111 Light St.; L. J. Meyer, 39 Melvin Ave., Catonsville; G. W. Norris, Route 2, Annapolis, Md.; A. F. Rietel, 619 N. Kenwood Ave.; P. P. Torsh, 8810 Windsor Ave.; C. P. Truett, 1000 Reanly Ave.; J. S. Walmsley, 15 Buckalee Ave.; W. W. Wheeler, 1531 Poplar Grove St.; C. F. Wilhelm, 3509 Wilton Heights Ave., Arlington, Baltimore, Md.  
 320th Inf. Regt. (D.C.), all addresses Washington, D.C., except where otherwise noted—Col. G. B. Young, 1438 Rhode Island Ave. Lt. Col. W. T. Chastand, Rutland Court, N.W.; A. Williams, 601 Southern Bldg. Maj. W. H. England, 739 Taylor St., N.W.; W. A. Hunter, 10 Baltimore St., Cumberland, Md.; E. R. Lee, Silver Springs, Md.; C. B. Pollard, 2737 Adam Mill road; H. R. Riley, 14 Franklin St., Annapolis, Md.; H. C. Tarnes, 6809 1st State Comm. Com. G. W. W. Alderman, 644 Maryland Ave., N.E.; A. L. Barrows, 1701 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.; W. Burnside, Hyattsville, Md.; A. A. Daly, 914 Maryland Ave., N.E.; F. R. Gibbs, 1025 10th St., N.W.; J. A. Giovannoni, 1800 Randolph St., N.W.; G. Hederson, 82 Parkview St., Oumbesland, Md.; J. B. Jones, 1710 3d St., N.W.; E. D. Leons, 77 Manney Bldg., 1st Lt. W. E. Ennis, jr., 121 Charles St., Annapolis, Md.; E. H. Gerber, 701 Florida Ave., N.E.; W. B. Hoover, 1514 17th St., N.W.; P. E. Judy, 611 Perence St., N.E.; E. E. Roberts, 805 T St., N.E.; G. L. Rooney, Ord. Sec. War Dept., Claims Board, 20th and C St., N.W.; H. B. Shaw, care of Washington Suburban Sanitary Dist., Hyattsville, Md.; A. E. Shon, 10 Florida Ave., N.E.; D. B. Todd, jr., 245 9th St., S.E.; B. O. Wells, 1818 Kall St., N.W.; V. Lenta, Glen Burnie, Md.; R. O. Munchit, 1246 20th St., N.W.; K. H. Shepler, 1728 G St., N.W.; C. A. York, Emory University, Ga. (temp.).

Assigned to 80th Div.—Maj. J. Beattie, Med., Larchmont, Norfolk, Va.; G. A. Eskeial, Med., The Shenandoah Apts., Richmond, Va.; E. J. Taylor, Inf., care of W. P. Wilkins Co., 1-3 Campbell Wharf, Norfolk, Va. Capt. D. C. Spencer, Q.M., National Soldiers' Home, Hampton, Va.; W. E. Tribbett, Q.M., 228 N. Jefferson St., Staunton, Va.; 1st Lt. G. B. Davidson, Dent, City, Va.; H. W. Hadden, Inf., 4700 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C.; C. E. Krey, Inf., 917 5th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.; B. C. Moonaw, Med., 413 S. Jefferson St., Roanoke, Va.; D. P. Tyler, Q.M., 3023 Montrose Ave., Richmond, Va.; 2d Lt. R. T. Bassett, Inf., 518 Kenyon St., N.W., Washington, D.C.; F. D. Connor, Inf., 1519 Rosedale St., Washington, D.C.; F. E. Hoath, R.F.D. 2, Hampton, Va.; W. C. Norris, Q.M., Chief of Fire Dept., Norfolk Gen. Int. Depot, Norfolk, Va.

## 4TH CORPS AREA.

## Assignments of Dec. 2.

To 347th Inf., 87th Div. (all addresses given are in Louisiana)—Lt. Col. R. A. Young, 816 St. John St., Monroe.  
 Maj. W. J. Kernaghan, 1223 Jena St., and W. S. Hobson, 3125 Coliseum St., New Orleans; G. Wilder, jr., 1009 Government St., Baton Rouge; B. H. Florsheim, P.O. Box 108, Shreveport.  
 Capt. J. A. Redding, 1935 Elizabeth St., Shreveport; N. D. Thomas, Box 46, Alexandria; W. B. Randall, 410 Rutherford Ave., Shreveport; T. B. Martin, Leesville; J. T. Woolsey, c/o Post Office Hqs., Lake Charles; E. A. Barton, 222 E. 22nd St.; E. D. Barton, 1118 4th St., W. Scott, 351 Carondelet St., T. E. Griswold, 717 Teche St., and C. F. Wooten, 4616 Painter St., New Orleans; S. F. Davis, Amite; W. O. McDonald, P.O. Box E, Jena; J. E. Rolfe, 411 Layton, Ave., Monroe; T. R. Mobley, c/o S.L.L., Lafayette; J. O. Gibson, Box 469, Shreveport.  
 1st Lt. F. W. Harrell, 1811 Park Ave., and W. E. Holloman, Guaranty Bank Bldg., Alexandria; J. J. Mayeur, Oberlin; J. G. Hewitt, 405 Oak St., Mansfield; W. Norman, Marksville; J. T. Harris, jr., 2323 Dumaine St., V. T. Mather, 824 Arabelle St., C. McKinney, 1823 Octavia St., J. O. Lisenby, 1534 Henry Clay Ave., F. O. Dent, 3110 Carrollton Ave., H. D. Greene, Diamond Match Co., C. J. Travis, c/o J. St. Mary, 980 Gravier St., W. J. Rooney, 2524 Adams St., M. Sternberg, 1532 S. Carrollton St., J. C. Grou, 136 S. Jefferson Davis Parkway, J. L. Laird, 1202 Dupre St., D. H. Higgins, 7701 Jeannette St., Apt. A, and P. A. Barletta, 618 Canal St., New Orleans; D. L. Weber, 1800 Florida St., D. McK. Hanks, 1420 Convention St., E. P. Waddell, 282 3d St., D. M. Raymond, jr., 653 Convention St., and W. B. Nettles, 2980 Government St., Baton Rouge; A. F. Fowler, Reserve; Y. E. Hodge, 817 E. 8th St., Crowley; C. B. Hughes, 903 Lincoln Ave., Lafayette; C. P. Binnings, 2918 Burdette St., and H. N. Levy, 2420 Peters Ave., New Orleans; B. W. Yeager, 718 Ave. B, Bogalusa; B. D. Barnes, 511 Columbia St., Covington; C. R. Wolf, 850 Prospect Ave., and S. G. Myers, 1046 Sheridan Ave., Shreveport; C. W. Elam, 407 N. Washington St., Mansfield; G. H. Francis, c/o Gulf Refr. Co. of La., Homer; L. O. Swasey, Neber, E. W. Harris, 308 St. John St., Shreveport; C. E. McKensie, R.F.D. 8, Bastrop; J. B. Snell, Natchitoches; L. H. Hutchison, 647 Topeka St., J. W. Willis, 360 Jordan St., and L. M. Kimball, 1920 Highland Ave., Shreveport.  
 Chaplains: P. T. L. Dobyns, St. Benidict; E. D. Solomon, 1132 Carrollton Ave., New Orleans.  
 2d Lt. B. A. Bauer, Hotel Bentley, Alexandria; L. A. Windham, Merryville; E. R. Roy, Bunkie; P. C. Rieder, 1116 N. Dupre St., R. C. Lawes, 916 Broadway, B. H. Lengsfeld, 1465 Elmore St., A. A. Chatters, 4836 Coliseum St., A. J. Bartlett, 85 Audubon Blvd., and G. F. Walsh, 405 Whitney Central Bldg., New Orleans; A. J. LeCompte, Houma; J. A. Carmona, c/o New Orleans Refining Co., Sillier; J. W. Richter, 608 St. John St., Lafayette; J. F. Bournier, Singletary Bldg., Baton Rouge; B. O. Devall, Chamberlin; C. V. Poche, Box 886, Kentwood; J. C. Bule, Fort Necessity; S. H. Calvert, Frognore; M. A. McCallip, Marion; G. T. Madison, Bastrop; W. E. Person, Caster St., Caster; W. H. Hines, Goldonna; J. E. Smith, 1058 Jordan St., Shreveport.

## 5TH CORPS AREA.

## Assignments of Nov. 23.

To 741st Engr. Bn., Indiana—Maj. F. H. Miller, 2235 Norland Ave., Indianapolis, attached (Comd.); 1st Lt. E. LeG. Goldsmith, 1212 Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, attached to Hqs. Staff (Adjutant); Capt. C. S. McMahon, R.F.D. 4, Liberty, to Hqs. Staff (P. and T.); 1st Lt. E. A. Terhune, 257 Hamilton St., Indianapolis, attached to Hqs. and Service Platoon, 2d Lt. W. P. Tilley, Brazil, to Co. C, 741st Engr. Bn.; 2d Lt. F. J. Dalton, 31 Alexander Apts., Indianapolis, to Co. D.  
 To 309th Engrs., Indiana—Capt. C. T. Wiley, East National Rd., Richmond, to Hqs. Staff (Adj.), 309th Engrs.; Capt. D. Yeoman, 1112 Central Ave., Indianapolis, to Hqs. Staff (1st and 2d); Capt. W. D. Dick, 517 Jefferson Ave., Evansville, to Hqs. Staff (Transp.); Capt. R. G. Bowman, 24 Webb St., Hammond, to Hqs. Staff (Supply); Capt. R. Seely, 12 Elizabeth St., Hammond, to Hqs. and Service Co.; 2d Lt. G. E. Caswell, 1095 Lincoln Ave., Whiting, to Hqs. Co.; 1st Lt. J. L. Niesse, Madison, to Hqs. Co. (Mtd. Pel.); 1st Lt. H. O. Ketchum, 2120 N. Pa. St., Indianapolis, to Hqs. Co. (Train Comdr.); 1st Lt. J. R. Stephenson, 1124 Milwaukee St., Elkhart, to 1st Bn. Hqs. (Adj.); 1st Lt. H. J. Wermos, 800 W. Broadway, Logansport, to Co. A; 1st Lt. G. A. Holmes, 820 8th St., Mark Sub-division, Indiana Harbor, to Co. A; 2d Lt. A. D. Staples, 1779 Nessler Blvd., South Bend, to Co. A; 1st Lt. H. O. Bradley, 852 W. Dewald St., Fort Wayne, to Co. B; 1st Lt. O. E. Archibald, 1135 Nuttman Ave., Fort Wayne, to Co. C; 2d Lt. G. M. Kessler, Sec. Whiting, to Co. D; 1st Lt. F. H. Prescott, 1025 Hendricks St., Anderson, to Co. C; 2d Lt. E. E. Ellis, 3315 South St., Lafayette, to Co. C; Capt. V. R. Norton, 1401 L St., Bedford, to 2d Bn. Hqs. (Adj.).  
 1st Lt. K. F. Thiry, 78 S. Jefferson St., Danville, to Co. D; 2d Lt. D. M. Howard, 1921 E. 9th St., Terre Haute, to Co. D; 1st Lt. J. A. Wilson, 1119 Fairfield Ave., Indianapolis, to Co. E; 1st Lt. C. J. Eversen, 908 N. 14th St., West Castle, to Co. F; 2d Lt. V. L. Bushnell, 440 N. Pa. St., Indianapolis, to Co. G; 1st Lt. N. H. Frank, Mauckport, to Co. F; 1st Lt. R. E. Colvin, 805 Furniture Bldg., Evansville, to Co. F.  
 Capt. H. O. Gemmell, Greenfield, to Hqs. 84th Div. (General Staff Section); 2d Lt. O. Medsker, R.R. & Edinburg 46 Hqs. 84th Div., G.S. Section; 2d Lt. E. S. Sparks, Newport, to Special Troops (Sig. Co.); Capt. A. G.

Holleman, 2151 Central Ave., Indianapolis, to Special Troops (Hqs. Co.); Capt. H. L. Caswick, 1311 Vine St., New Castle, to 167th Inf. Brigade, Hqs. Staff (P. and T.); Capt. H. Minton, 610 E. Market St., New Albany, to 167th Inf. Brigade, Hqs. Staff (Supply); Capt. J. J. Flinnigan, 945 S. 15th St., New Castle, to 167th Inf. Brigade (Adj.); 2d Lt. A. P. Slotts, 350 Hamilton Ave., Indianapolis, to 167th Inf. Brigade, Hqs. Staff (Contact); 2d Lt. P. Grosjean, 1410 N. Holmes Ave., Indianapolis, to 167th Inf. Brigade, commanding Platoon Hqs.

## Assignments of Nov. 30.

To 159th Field Art. Brigade, Indiana—2d Lt. E. G. Parker, 507 Main St., Valparaiso, to Hqs. Staff (Asst. to Adj.); M. P. Miller, 1121 Pearl St., Anderson, to Hqs. Staff (Comm.); H. M. Walter, Rossville, to Hqs. Staff (Comm.); J. H. Mason, Winona Lake, to Hqs. Staff (Asst. P. and T.).  
 To 809th Ammunition Train—3d Lt. V. E. Tharp (Y.M.C.A.), Crawfordville, to Hqs. (Asst. to Ex.); B. M. Worley, R.E. 2, Warsaw, to Transportation Co.; 1st Lt. W. S. Blanchard, R.F.D. 1, Delphi, to Transportation Co. (Wagon Sec.); 2d Lt. M. A. Nyo, Main and 2d Sts., Warsaw, to Transportation Co. (Wagon Sec.); R. L. Constable, Goodland, to Transportation Co.; S. W. Eaton, 812 Jackson St., Gary, to Ammunition Co.  
 To 325th Field Artillery, Indiana—1st Lt. L. V. R. Louderback, 301 N. Main St., Rochester, to Hqs. Staff (Adj.); 2d Lt. W. M. Barley, 203 S. Beanson St., Marion, to Hqs. Staff (Asst. to Adj.); 2d Lt. R. L. Lindsey, Summitville, to Hqs. Staff (P. and T.); Capt. R. W. Geyer, 209 Marquette Ave., South Bend, to Regimental Hqs. Staff (Comm.); 2d Lt. E. Godwin, 309 Wyser Bldg., Muncie, to Hqs. Staff (Liaison); 2d Lt. J. Copelin, 1108 Clay St., Laporte, to Hqs. (Liaison); 2d Lt. L. R. Kleinknight, Tossin, to Hqs. Staff (Rec.); 2d Lt. O. L. Moore, 104 N. Randolph St., Garrett, to Hqs. (Secom.); 2d Lt. O. T. Horton, 132 E. 7th St., Anderson, to Hqs. (Rec.); 1st Lt. R. T. Kineman, 413 1/2 E. Boots St., Marion, to Hqs. (Munitions); 2d Lt. R. A. Craig, Oakley, to Hqs. (Asst. to P. and T.).  
 To 225th Field Artillery, Indiana—2d Lt. S. A. Pence, 215 S. Euclid Ave., Angola, to Hqs. (Asst. P. and T.); 1st Lt. J. S. Joyce, 1008 N. Buckeye St., Ellettsburg, to Hqs. Battery 2d Lt. J. W. Huber, R.R. 1, Ridgeway, to Hqs. Battery (Asst. Comd.); 2d Lt. M. W. Wall, 222 E. Colfax St., Logansport, to Hqs. Battery; Capt. A. E. Werckhoff, 2218 Perry St., Lafayette, to Hqs. Service Battery (Supply); 1st Lt. G. A. Spencer, Kempton, to Hqs. Service Battery (Asst. to Adj.); 2d Lt. S. Castwell, Angola, to Service Battery (Asst. to Adj.); 2d Lt. E. R. Cox, 211 E. North St., Muncie, to Service Battery; 1st Lt. F. F. Ziesel, 201 N. 2d St., Elkhart, to Regimental Service Battery (Supply); 2d Lt. L. A. Wiltsie, 210 Detroit St., Hammond, to Hqs. Service Battery; 2d Lt. G. M. Teal, 734 E. Mitchell St., Kendallville, to Service Battery; Capt. E. G. Knepper, 508 S. Armstrong St., Kokomo, as Ex. Offr. 1st Battalion; 1st Lt. J. M. Smith, 507 Main St., Valparaiso, to Hqs. and Battery (Adj.); 2d Lt. R. F. Foster, 100 E. W. 2nd St., West Lafayette, to Hqs. and Battery (Asst. to Adj.); 1st Bn.; 2d Lt. L. E. M. Richey, Union Trust Co., South Bend, to Hqs. and Battery Staff (Intelligence); 1st Bn.; 1st Lt. R. B. McKinstry, c/o Smith One Heat System, South Bend, to Hqs. and Battery (P. and T.); 1st Bn.; 2d Lt. E. L. Applegate, 4744 Baring Ave., East Chicago, to Hqs. and Battery Staff (P. and T.); 1st Bn.; 1st Lt. E. J. McManis, 503 College Pl., Valparaiso, to Hqs. and Battery Staff (Comm.); 1st Bn.; 2d Lt. E. S. Ball, Brookston, to Hqs. and Battery, 1st Bn.; 2d Lt. C. J. Meyer, 914 E. Colfax Ave., South Bend, to Hqs. and Batt., 1st Bn.; 2d Lt. F. G. Steinbach, 521 E. Garro St., Plymouth, to Hqs. Staff (Rec.); 1st Bn.; 2d Lt. H. M. Shackelford, Ladoga, to Hqs. and Batt. (Liaison); 1st Bn.; 2d Lt. F. L. Coffing, 8 Murdoch Plaza, West Lafayette, to Hqs. Staff (Liaison); 1st Bn.  
 To 325th Field Artillery, Indiana—Capt. H. W. Cook, Agt. American Railway Express Co., Indiana Harbor, 2d Lts. L. C. Smith, 4232 Magoun Ave., East Chicago, R. O'Brien, Monon, A. G. Moore, R.F.D. 1, Flora, J. F. Walsh, 1st Bn. 8d St., Mishawaka, to Combat Train, 1st Bn.; 1st Lt. A. A. Davis, 306 Grandview St., Indiana Harbor, 2d Lt. A. A. Shepler, 314 N. Front St., Rensselaer, F. O. Rowley, 407 N. Franklin Ave., Valparaiso, E. S. Story, 921 Broadway, Gary, H. J. Anderson, Box 195, Hobart, and F. A. Ebert, 40 Ruth St., Hammond, to Batt. A; Capt. E. R. Schuelke, P.O. Box 44, Granger, 1st Lt. W. C. Hadden, Morocan, 2d Lt. R. F. Foster, Culver Military Academy, Culver, F. H. Hatfield, Walton, R. L. Slick, 103 North Shore Drive, South Bend, L. A. Miller, 501 N. Illinois St., Muncie, G. S. Parsons, Logansport, to Batt. B; Capt. L. J. Kirkhoff, R.R. 1, Yoder, 1st Lt. F. G. Davidson, 402 Ben Hur Bldg., Crawfordville, 2d Lts. H. M. Bagans, 535 N. 6th St., Lafayette, R. A. Williams, c/o Davis & Williams, Kokomo, R. L. Tudor, 608 W. Taylor St., Kokomo, O. E. Kienwardt, 719 S. Washington St., Crawfordville, and F. L. Stanley, Ladoga, all to Batt. G.  
 To 2d Bn., 325th Field Art.—Capt. J. W. D. Stump, Ashburn (Ex. Offr.); 2d Lt. J. V. Brophy, 1920 Fletcher St., Anderson, to Hqs. and Batt. (Asst. to Adj.); H. G. Templeton, 522 N. Walnut St., Hartford City, to Hqs. (Asst. to Adj.); E. G. McPherson, North Manchester, to Hqs. and Batt. (Intelligence); 2d Lt. G. E. Staphord, 734 W. Oregon Ave., Fort Wayne, to Hqs. Batt. (Intelligence); H. L. Carahan, R.F.D. 5, Auburn, to Hqs. and Batt. Staff (Intelligence); M. Marley, 416 W. Central Ave., Bluffton, to Hqs. and Batt. (P. and T.); W. W. Landis, Wakarusa, to Hqs. and Batt. (P. and T.); 1st Lt. J. V. Martin, 1046 N. Cherry St., Huntington, to Hqs. and Batt. Staff (Comm.); 2d Lt. S. W. Clark, 411 E. W. 2nd St., Ellettsburg, to Hqs. and Batt. (Comm.); J. J. Harmsy, Earlham College, to Hqs. and Batt. (Comm.); R. R. Kennedy, 104 W. 4th St., North Manchester, to Hqs. and Batt. (Rec.); E. E. Zimmerman, R.F.D. 1, Ellettsburg, to Hqs. and Batt. (Rec.); G. E. Thrappe, Avilla, to Hqs. and Batt. Staff (Rec.); R. O. Robinson, 821 McClellan St., Warsaw, to Hqs. and Batt. (Liaison); S. W. Moore, 390 N. Ellettsburg, Union City, to Hqs. and Batt. (Liaison); 1st Lt. E. E. Lindsey, Selma, to Combat Train (Comd.); 2d Lt. L. N. Melick, 347 N. Buffalo St., Warsaw, to Combat Train; 2d Lt. E. Bell, Cromwell, to Combat Train.

## 6TH CORPS AREA.

## Assignments of Dec. 7.

To 240th Inf., Mich.—Maj. C. F. Quinn; Capt. V. E. Boutick, T. R. Shaver, J. A. Block, 1st Lt. L. Walsh, 1st Lt. G. A. Block, 2d Lt. F. W. Hollister, jr., J. A. Lillo, G. H. Maines, W. B. Mershon, Jr., C. V. Niles, A. K.



**SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ARMY AND NAVY MEMBERS AND THEIR FAMILIES.**

With the sailing of the transport Chateau-  
Thierry from New York city on Dec. 10.

**MEMBERS AND THEIR FAMILIES.**

In its efforts to reduce the expenses for transportation of the Army, the War Department has directed that officers, enlisted men and employees of the War Department from the eastern part of the United States should take transports from New York to the Philippines, Hawaii and the Panama Department when they are available. This policy was inaugurated with the sailing of the transport Chateaufort from New York city on Dec. 10.



*"The Partial Payment House"*

## Ask Your Brother Officers

For 10 years hundreds of Army and Navy men have been using our Partial Payment Plan to increase their income through investments in standard, listed stocks and bonds.

They buy only securities that any bank recognizes as good collateral. Ask them about our Partial Payment Plan, or write to our Department L for complete information.

## Smith, Lockhart & Co.

ESTABLISHED 1911

Continental Bldg., Baltimore, Md.  
Members Baltimore Stock Exchange

*"Safety, Convenience, Profit"*

## Miniature U. S. Decorations

Original Foreign Insignias.  
Military Ribbons of every Campaign,  
U. S. and Foreign.  
Discharge Buttons.  
Foreign Connections enable us to fill  
any orders promptly.

Write for prices.

L. Berard, 1215N Flatiron Bldg., New York

**WANTED:** National Guard Field Artillery Regiment in the Middle West wants a retired P. A. Sergeant Major (War Officer preferred) to act as Custodian. Age not over 45. Address Box 45, Army and Navy Journal, N.Y.



**The Original  
OLIVER  
MOORE  
of London  
Bootmaker**

More Oliver Moore  
Boots are worn by  
U. S. Army Officers  
than any other first  
quality Custom Boots

**Leggins—Sam  
Browne Belts**

44 West 46th St.  
New York

# HOTEL SOMERTON

440 GEARY STREET  
SAN FRANCISCO

Army and Navy Officers passing to and from  
foreign stations will find this a comfortable  
place for themselves and families.

On car lines to all Military Posts—close to  
theatre and shopping district.

Rates \$1.50 per day and up.

WHEN YOU GO TO  
SAN FRANCISCO  
STOP  
AT THE  
**HOTEL  
STEWART**

On Geary St., just off Union Square,  
close to everything worth while. Good  
accommodations at moderate rates.  
Breakfast, 50c, 60c, 75c; Lunch, 75c;  
Dinner, \$1.25 (Sundays, \$1.50). Municipal  
car passes the door. Stewart  
Motor Bus meets principal trains and  
steamers. It is advisable to make res-  
ervations in advance of arrival.

## NAVY ORDERS

Commander-in-Chief—Warren G. Harding, President.  
Secretary of the Navy—Edwin Denby.  
Assistant Secretary of the Navy—Theodore Roosevelt.  
Chief of Naval Operations—Admiral Robert E. Coonts.

### NAVY GAZETTE.

Orders to Officers Dec. 19, 1921.

Rear Adm. M. Johnston to Pres. Nav. Exam. Bd. and Retiring Bd., Navy Dept.  
Capt. E. C. Kalbus to Nat'l. Nav. Op., Navy Dept.  
Lt. Cdr. L. L. Babbitt to duty under instruc. heavier-than-flight train., Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.  
Lt. Cdr. H. B. Cecil to comd. Nav. Air Sta., Anacostia, D.C.  
Lt. D. Duncan to duty U.S.S. Nitro.  
Lt. W. M. Pechtel to U.S. Nav. Acad., Annapolis.  
Lt. C. J. Fielding to Ofr. in Ch. Nav. Radio Sta., Otter Cliffs, Me.  
Lt. O. O. Kessing to Ofr. in Ch. Nav. Rec. Sta., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Lt. O. Martin to home, rel. all active duty.  
Lt. H. L. F. Terhune (01-3) to U.S.S. Laramie.  
Lt. (j.g.) C. W. Hamilton (01-3) to U.S.S. Laramie.  
Lt. (j.g.) H. Keane to home, rel. all active duty.  
Lt. (j.g.) S. Raselroth (01-3) to U.S.S. Laramie.  
Lt. (j.g.) E. Roeller to Nav. Rec. Sta., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Lt. (j.g.) W. F. Roseman to Ofr. in Chg. Rec. Sta., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Ens. E. Kiehl to U.S.S. Wyoming.  
Lt. Cdr. W. O. Bailey (M.C.) to Nav. Hosp., Key West, Fla.  
Lt. Cdr. J. G. Zeigler (M.C.) to Nav. Hosp., Wash.; addl. duty St. Elizabeth's Hospital.  
Lt. S. J. Kinkaid (M.C.) to Nav. Disp., navy yard, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Lt. E. F. McCall (M.C.) to c.f.o. U.S.S. Canopus and on bd. when commd.  
Lt. E. F. Mullaly (M.C.) to addl. duty Nav. Rec. Sta., Seattle, Wash.  
Lt. J. T. O'Connell (M.C.) to U.S.S. Delaware.  
Lt. E. Sabiston (M.C.) to U.S.S. Capella.  
Lt. C. C. Orr to home, honorably discharged active duty March 15, 1922.  
Lt. F. Lewis (O.C.) to Asst. Dis. U.S.S. Bridgeport.  
Notes.—Lt. J. R. Middlebrooks (M.C.) died Dec. 10, 1921.  
Btwn. W. A. Murphy died Dec. 14, 1921.  
Dispatch from commander-in-chief of vessels in European waters Dec. 17: Lt. Cdr. D. E. Harby from staff Rear Admiral Bristol to United States.  
Dispatch received from commander-in-chief Asiatic Fleet: Ens. L. B. Andrews from Finch to Smith Thompson.

Orders to Officers Dec. 21, 1921.

Capt. W. Littlefield to duty Sqdn. Cdr., Des. Sqdns., Atl. Flt.; Cdr. R. L. Berry to Ex. Ofr. U.S.S. New York.  
Lts. V. Benedict to U.S.S. Savannah; C. F. Dume to navy yard, Charleston, S.C.; J. H. Delany to Off. Nav. Operations, Navy Dept.; J. Erickson revocation appoint. effective Dec. 31; A. J. Gahagan to navy yard, Mare Island, Calif.; C. H. Husted to navy yard, Boston, Mass.; D. McDonald to Eng. Ofr. U.S.S. Quail; J. D. Price to Asst. Insp. Nav. Aircraft, McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio; J. Ronan to home and wait orders; J. L. Scheidomen to U.S.S. Robin; M. Wolfe to comd. U.S.S. Lyons.  
Lts. (j.g.) H. A. Anderson to duty with Des. Sqdns., Atl. Flt.; G. O. Augusting to U.S.S. Delaware; H. E. Curlee to Off. Nav. Operations, Navy Dept.; T. Downs to U.S.S. Boholink; W. A. Drury (01-3) to c.f.o. U.S.S. Vega and on bd. when commd.; C. J. Heumiket to U.S.S. Vireo; C. R. Shaw revocation appoint. effective Dec. 31; S. J. Skou to c.f.o. U.S.S. Procyon and on bd. when commd.  
Ens. W. M. Oshin to c.f.o. U.S.S. Vega and on bd. when commd.; A. R. Colwell to U.S.S. Arkansas; W. Dickey revocation appoint. effective Dec. 31; J. E. Fredericks to Nav. Radio Sta., Chollas Heights, San Diego, Calif.; E. L. Higgins resignation accepted; T. V. Hughes revocation appoint. effective Dec. 31; L. W. Mills to U.S.S. Henderson; H. J. O'Donoghue to c.f.o. U.S.S. Vega and on bd. when commd.; J. A. Sedgwick to U.S.S. North Dakota; W. M. Tinsley to U.S.S. Mississippi; D. H. Weaver revocation appoint. effective Dec. 31.  
Medical Corps.—Lts. C. W. Lane to Nav. Hosp., League Island, Philadelphia, Pa.; W. T. Lineberry to Nav. Rec. Sta., Dallas, Texas; B. E. McDonald to addl. duty Nav. Rec. Sta., Houston, Texas; C. N. Meador resignation accepted Feb. 1; W. H. O'Connor to c.f.o. U.S.S. Kaweah and on bd. when commd.  
Supply Corps.—Lt. J. D. Greene honorably discharged; Lt. (j.g.) G. S. Bower to c.f.o. U.S.S. Sepulga and on bd. when commd.; Lt.

(j.g.) E. A. Thiele revocation appoint. effective Dec. 31.  
Ch. Gun. J. A. Buchanan (01-4) to home, H.D.A.S., Navy; Guns. J. J. Brierly to Off. Nav. Insp. Mat'l. Sperry Gyroscope Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.; J. Fallon to Cdr. Des. Sqdn. Pac. Flt. for assignment; W. H. Frizzle to Off. Nav. Insp. Mat'l. Sperry Gyroscope Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.; A. F. Holst revocation appoint. effective Dec. 31; W. S. Henry det. Off. Nav. Insp. Mach., Beth. Shipbldg. Corp., Quincy.  
Guns. T. Murrays and H. Saarn revocation appoints. effective Dec. 31.  
Gun. W. C. Schlaefter to navy yard, Mare Island, Calif.  
Machs. M. J. Henry, V. J. LaCount, B. Relif, Ch. Pharma. W. G. Gilliam, J. Levansaler, H. H. Williamson and Pharm. H. B. Beard revocation appoints. effective Dec. 31.  
Bts. J. F. Dillard to U.S.S. Widgeman; H. D. Rogers revocation appoint. Dec. 31; J. W. Thunk to U.S.S. Mallard.

Orders to Officers Dec. 22, 1921.

Rear Adm. R. R. Jackson to comd. Battleship Div. 6, U.S. Pac. Flt.  
Rear Adm. S. S. Wood to home, all active duty.  
Capt. W. K. Riddle to duty Asst. Cdt. 5th Nav. Dist.  
Cdr. J. P. Haynes (M.C.) to Bu. M. and S., Navy Dept.  
Lt. Cdr. A. H. Guthrie to navy yard, Portsmouth, N.H.; P. B. Haines to duty Bu. Ordnance, Navy Dept.; T. H. Winters det. U.S.S. Argonne, wait orders; C. H. Wright to Addl. Staff Cdr. Mine Sqdn. 2, Pac. Flt.  
Lts. C. G. Earle (01-3) to U.S.S. Rapidan; W. N. Fanning to U.S.S. New Mexico; J. Holbia resignation accepted; F. Hotchkiss to U.S.S. Mallard; B. L. Jarvis to Nav. Sta., Key West, Fla.; J. D. H. Kane to Addl. Staff Cdr. Contr. Force, Atl. Flt.; I. N. Kiland to duty under instruc. post-grad. course Ord., Naval Academy; F. S. Miller to 5th Naval District; W. J. Russell to U.S.S. Delaware; A. G. Somers to c.f.o. U.S.S. Sepulga and on bd. when commd.; J. W. Storm to Nav. Tra. Sta., N.O.B., Hampton Roads, Va.; E. M. Wanner resignation accepted; P. A. Wilson to U.S.S. Eagle 17; E. C. Wortman to Nav. Sta., Sayville, L.I.  
Lts. (j.g.) C. Allen to U.S.S. Sproston; E. Dahuff to c.f.o. U.S.S. Sepulga and on bd. when commd.; J. DeRu to Beth. Shipbldg. Corp., Quincy, Mass.; C. N. E. Fontaine to c.f.o. U.S.S. Antares and on bd. when commd.; R. L. Jones to c.f.o. U.S.S. Vega and on bd. when commd.; P. M. Lund to U.S.S. New York; H. O. Meyer (01-4) to U.S.S. Rapidan.  
Ens. L. W. Beattie to U.S.S. Oklahoma; G. M. Boyes to U.S.S. New Mexico; M. D. DeLeshe to U.S.S. North Dakota; W. I. Fulton to c.f.o. U.S.S. Sepulga and on bd. when commd.; P. G. Kahn to duty U.S.S. Dent; E. Lee to U.S.S. Prometheus; D. R. McWhorter to U.S.S. Ohio; J. C. Powell (01-6) to c.f.o. U.S.S. Kaweah and on bd. when commd.; C. C. Stolz to navy yard, Puget Sound, Wash.  
Lt. D. W. Register (M.C.) to c.f.o. U.S.S. Vega.  
Lt. C. Greenwell (O.C.) to Artificers' School, 5th Dist.  
Cdr. E. H. Cope (S.O.) to duty Asst. Ofr. in Chg. Nav. Supply Depot, S. Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Lt. M. J. Dambacher (S.O.) to addl. duty Commissary Off. R.S., Philadelphia.  
Lt. T. J. Mulcahy (S.O.) to Asst. Supply Off. R.S., Philadelphia.  
Ch. Pay Clk. E. S. Gilbert to navy yard, Portsmouth, N.H.  
Mach. H. M. Van Cleef revocation appoint. Dec. 31.

Orders to Officers Dec. 23, 1921.

Capt. J. F. Hellweg to Bu. Ordnance, Navy Dept.  
Cdr. R. W. Kessler to home, wait orders.  
Lt. Cdr. C. F. Greene to U.S.S. Mississippi; A. O. Kall to home, relieved all active duty; J. O. Montfort to Air Squadrons, Atl. Flt.  
Lts. E. W. Andrews to U.S.S. Eagle 31; G. B. Bradley to duty U.S.S. Arkansas; J. F. Brown to duty U.S.S. Olympia; L. E. Kelly to U.S.S. Mississippi; F. J. Leger to U.S.S. Philadelphia, Pa.; W. H. Newman to comd. f.o. U.S.S. Vega and on board when commd.; G. E. Ogg to Naval Training Station, San Francisco, Calif.; P. T. Rider to Machinists' Mates' School, Naval Training Station, Hampton Roads, Va.  
Lts. (j.g.) H. J. Behrends to navy yard, Portsmouth, N.H.; M. B. Carragher appoint. revoked Dec. 31; H. J. Dunne to U.S.S. Arethusa; E. L. Lineberry to comd. f.o. U.S.S. Sirius and on board when commd.; D. J. MacCalman to U.S.S. Maryland; C. E. Wardell

to comd. f.o. U.S.S. Salinas and on board when commd.

Ens. G. A. Cahill to U.S.S. North Dakota; P. Carle to U.S.S. Nevada; C. J. Coatsworth to U.S.S. Texas; T. Durfee to duty U.S.S. Florida; H. Kenneth to duty U.S.S. O-5; J. H. Gowen to U.S.S. Oklahoma; G. O. Haeberle to U.S.S. R-4; P. L. Haynes to U.S.S. Delaware; W. B. Hollingsworth to U.S.S. Mississippi; L. H. Myers appoint. revoked Dec. 31; J. A. Pennington to U.S.S. Arkansas; J. H. Schafer to U.S.S. Tennessee; E. B. Stogdall to duty U.S.S. Mahan; J. W. Welch to duty comd. f.o. U.S.S. Rapidan and on board when commd.; H. E. West to U.S.S. Wyoming; E. B. Wilkins to U.S.S. Idaho; M. Q. Wright to comd. f.o. U.S.S. Sepulga and on board when commd.

Medical Corps.—Cdr. O. K. Winn to duty Naval Hospital, New York, N.Y.; Lt. Cdr. L. M. Schmidt to duty Naval Hospital, Norfolk, Va.; Lt. J. W. Daugherty to comd. f.o. U.S.S. Procyon and on board when commd.

Ch. Gun. R. J. Swint to Destroyer Squadrons, Pac. Flt.; Guns. E. H. Balknap to U.S.S. Chicago; F. B. Finney to Destroyer Squadrons, Atl. Flt.; S. P. Haan to treatment Naval Hospital, Mare Island, Calif.; M. Kenny to navy yard, Philadelphia, Pa.; R. A. Littmann to U.S.S. Eagle 33; E. W. Mallory to U.S.S. Black Hawk; G. A. McKelvey to navy yard, Mare Island, Calif.; H. M. Norton to Naval Radio Station, Keyport, Wash.; J. A. Perry to Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill.; M. E. Rothenburg to Destroyer Squadrons, Atl. Flt.; J. S. Weigand to U.S.S. Connecticut.

Ch. Mach. E. Boydlar resignation accepted; Mach. L. B. Watson appoint. revoked; A. P. Oik. B. L. Hall to U.S.S. Henderson; A. P. Oik. E. H. Nesselthaler to U.S.S. Olympia; A. Oik. W. L. Waters to R.S., San Francisco, Calif.

Lt. C. G. Duncan (01-5), Hampton Roads, Va., to home; Ens. W. R. Brown (01-6) to U.S.S. Yukon; J. C. Weare (01-6) to duty comd. f.o. U.S.S. Boreas and on board when commd.; C. W. Wilson (01-3) to duty U.S.S. Rapidan.

Note.—Cdr. R. M. (1) Henderson died Dec. 17, 1921.

Orders to Officers Dec. 24, 1921.

Lt. Cdr. H. A. Ellis to command U.S.S. MacLeish; J. W. McClaren to Aide on Staff and Flag; Lt. Cdr. of Yangtze Patrol Force; A. M. Stackel to Officer in Charge Branch Hydrographic Office, Philadelphia.  
Lts. L. M. Blier to U.S.S. Pensacola; W. M. Blumenkrans to duty U.S.S. Rainbow; R. De Belleguille revocation appoint. Dec. 31; F. G. Fahrion to post-graduate course in Ordnance Naval Academy, Annapolis; H. S. Ford to U.S.S. Neches; B. O. Halliwell to command U.S.S. Quail; J. Hoep to U.S.S. Lykens; G. Knott to home; W. F. Palmer revocation appoint. Dec. 31; J. Williams to U.S.S. Brazos as Ex. Ofr.

Lts. (j.g.) P. O. Becker placed on retired list, to home; L. E. Bray to U.S.S. Rappahannock; R. J. Denny placed on retired list, to home; L. R. Henslon to U.S.S. Trinity; E. W. Holden revocation appoint. Dec. 31; C. Nelson placed on retired list, to home; W. F. H. Nolte to U.S.S. Bushnell; W. J. O'Hara to comd. f.o. U.S.S. Boreas and on board when commd.; F. Shea to U.S.S. Kaweah; E. A. Stein to U.S.S. Kaweah; B. Williams to U.S.S. Trinity.

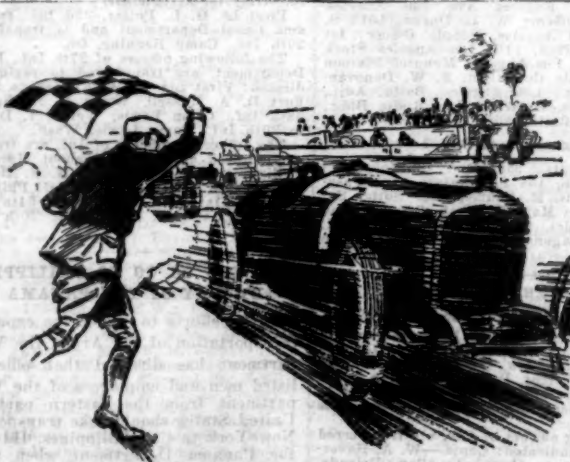
Ens. H. W. Bentley to comd. f.o. U.S.S. Shirin and on board when commd.; J. B. Bliss to Destroyer Squadrons, Pac. Flt.; B. S. Brown to U.S.S. Eagle 33; W. T. Burgess revocation appoint. Dec. 31; O. E. Cummings to U.S.S. Brazos; J. G. Doherty to comd. f.o. U.S.S. Vega and on board when commd.; G. A. Gast to Destroyer Squadrons, Atl. Flt.; W. K. Johnston to U.S.S. Pennsylvania.

Ens. J. J. Jordan, G. E. Kiefer and W. T. McMahon revocation appoints. Dec. 31; J. F. Maddock to U.S.S. Trinity; J. T. Moran to U.S.S. Capella; L. C. Parfitt to Destroyer Squadrons, Atl. Flt.; M. W. Pavonak to U.S.S. Arethusa; R. S. Pratt to U.S.S. Brazos; F. W. Roberts to U.S.S. Dent; I. D. Spoonemore to Destroyer Squadrons, Atl. Flt.; L. W. Sweeney and W. I. Thompson revocation appoints. Dec. 31.

Medical Corps.—Lt. Cdr. L. W. Johnson to U.S.S. Mercy; Lts. S. S. Cooke to duty Naval Hospital, Chelsea, Mass.; W. F. Kenady to treatment Naval Hospital, Boston, Mass.; F. F. Lane to duty Naval Hospital, League Island, Philadelphia, Pa.; G. U. Pillmore granted sick leave; D. P. Platt to duty Hospital, New York, N.Y.; E. A. Sharp to duty Naval Hospital, Chelsea, Mass.; Lt. (j.g.) R. M. Cochran to duty Naval Hospital, New York, N.Y.  
Supply Corps.—Lt. Cdr. J. B. Colhoun placed on retired list, to home; Lt. W. S. Hullfish to navy yard, Puget Sound, Wash.; Ens. C. J. Lanier to comd. f.o. U.S.S. Procyon and on board as Supply Officer when commd.

Btwn. E. J. Hayden to duty U.S.S. Arapaho; F. E. Lightner to duty R.S., New York, N.Y.; Guns. H. T. Bryan to U.S.S. Nevada; S. Popin revocation appoint. Dec. 31; J. P. Richardson to duty 15th Naval District; C. H. Smeal to navy yard, New York, N.Y.; Lt. (j.g.) H. C. Southall (01-6) to U.S.S. Jason; Ens. C. H. Kay (01-6) to duty comd. f.o. U.S.S. Kaweah and on board when commd.

Note.—Cdr. J. Blish, retired, died Dec. 22.



Let Fatima smokers tell you

Ask them at the Auto Races

At Syracuse, Indianapolis, Ormond Beach or wherever big racing events bring the speed fans together, you'll always find Fatima well represented. Fans of every sport are strong for Fatima.

*Nothing else  
will do*

## FATIMA CIGARETTES

TWENTY for 25—but taste the difference

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.



## Orders to Officers Dec. 27, 1921.

Lt. Cdr. J. A. Crutchfield to conn. f.o. U.S.S. S-50; R. H. S. Kelton to command U.S.S. Gills; K. F. Smith to General Inspector Naval Aircraft, Central Dist., McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio.

Lt. G. W. Allen to Pacific Coast Torpedo Station, Keyport, Wash.; G. Bannerman to U.S.S. R-8; R. C. Bright resignation accepted; T. T. Emerson to U.S.S. Sonoma; J. H. Forshaw to U.S.S. R-10; J. S. Hooper to U.S.S. Cardinal; H. R. Taylor to Naval Training Station, San Francisco; B. C. Howard to U.S.S. Olympia; J. F. Jeter to U.S.S. Ortolan; C. Johnson to navy yard, New York, N.Y.; H. E. Johnson to command U.S.S. Tascuck; J. E. Conover to duty with Cdr. Des. Sqdn.; W. Juraska to Naval Hospital, New York, N.Y.; R. J. Kingsmill to U.S.S. Partridge; A. O. Larson to command U.S.S. Allegheny; J. A. Pierce to command U.S.S. Partridge; J. Roberts to command U.S.S. Brant; J. A. Rogers to U.S.S. Proctor as Engr. Off.; A. E. Skinner to U.S.S. Altair; G. E. Ware to U.S.S. Kingslayer.

Lt. (j.g.) C. Axelson to command U.S.S. Iroquois; W. De Camp to U.S.S. Tera; T. O. Jenkins to conn. f.o. U.S.S. Regulus; L. S. Tichenor to Des. Sqdn., Pac. Flt.; D. R. Knape to U.S.S. McLanahan; L. Turner to U.S.S. Kingslayer.

Ens. W. B. Jones to Des. Sqdn., Pac. Flt.; H. H. Roloff resignation accepted.

Mach. L. W. Fitzgerald to R.S., Philadelphia, Pa.; R. C. Nolan to U.S.S. Pinola; R. G. Shively to U.S.S. Brant.

Carp. D. R. Lewis to R.S., Philadelphia, Pa. Lt. P. E. Gillespie and Lt. (j.g.) R. M. Parsons to Naval Air Station, Anacostis, D.C.

Ens. T. W. Dixon to U.S.S. Neptune; W. O. Hemphill to U.S.S. Jason.

## JUNIOR OFFICERS, MARINE CORPS.

Dec. 28, 1921.

Confirmed—	Made their number—
Col. L. McC. Little	Col. L. McC. Little
Lt. Col. T. C. Turner	Lt. Col. T. C. Turner
Major E. H. Morse	Major J. T. Reid
Capt. J. H. Parker	Capt. C. C. Gill
1st Lt. J. A. McShane	1st Lt. H. J. Norton

## MARINE CORPS GAZETTE.

DEC. 16—Marine Gunns. R. F. Slinguff and A. O. Halter, Haiti to M.B., Quantico, Va.

DEC. 17—Capt. G. E. Hayes leave extended until Jan. 2, 1922.

Capt. P. Brown to assume status of retired officer.

Second Lt. J. B. Hardie granted leave for one month.

Marine Gunns. C. E. Clarke detached Guam, to Dept. of Pacific.

DEC. 19—Capt. J. F. Jeffords leave extended fifteen days.

First Lt. (Prov.) H. J. Jesse honorably discharged from M.O. Reserve.

First Lt. G. L. Gloeckner to U.S.M.C. Detached Guard Co., Omaha, Nebr.

DEC. 20—Capt. J. G. Ward to temporary duty at Washington, D.C.

Capt. R. W. Williams leave for one month.

First Lt. H. N. Livermore leave for one month from Dec. 20.

First Lt. A. B. Sage leave ten days from Dec. 22.

DEC. 21—Maj. C. B. Vogel to temporary duty at the navy yard, Washington.

Capt. A. T. Lewis to U.S.M.C. Detached Guard Co., Dallas, Texas.

Second Lt. H. Darr leave for eleven days.

Second Lt. G. B. Hall leave extended twenty days.

DEC. 22—Col. C. C. Carpenter and Lt. Col. J. K. Tracy orders to temporary duty at Orlino, Nicaragua.

Maj. F. A. Barker to temporary duty at Norfolk, Va., Hampton Roads and Yorktown, Va.

DEC. 23—Lt. Col. R. M. Cutts to temporary duty at Washington, D.C.

Capt. R. W. Ford to 2d Brig., Santo Domingo, D.R.; authorized delay en route until Feb. 6, 1922, reporting to Commandant 5th Naval Dist. for transportation.

First Lt. W. S. Hallenberg granted delay reporting N.A.S., Pensacola, Fla., until Jan. 3.

First Lt. C. M. Portis granted leave for one month from date of acceptance.

DEC. 24—Lt. Col. J. McE. Huey appointed an Asst. Adjt. and Insptr.

Capt. E. C. Cumming to temporary duty at the Motor Transport Training School at Camp Holabird, Md.

Capt. W. C. James granted leave for one month.

First Lt. F. B. Geotige to temporary duty at Motor Transport Training School at Camp Holabird, Md.

Capt. J. F. Talbot to U.S.S. Huron.

Capt. P. C. Marmion to Dept. of Pacific.

## Coast Guard

Secretary of Treasury, A. W. Mellon.  
Assistant Secretary, Col. Edward Clifford.  
Captain Commandant, W. E. Reynolds.

## COAST GUARD GAZETTE.

DEC. 14—Bltn. P. Lehrman to Charleston, S.C. to assume charge of Kanagoo.

DEC. 15—Chief Ensn. of Mate J. A. Johanson, Manhattan to Tallapoosa.

DEC. 17—Gunn. C. T. Thrum to the Pamlico.

Bltn. C. Lucas to the Tamara.

DEC. 19—Lt. (j.g.) (engineering) W. Troll detached Dec. 23 from New York Div.—annasigned.

## Army Orders

## ADDITIONAL ARMY ORDERS.

S.O. 900, DEC. 28, W.D.

Maj. C. L. Banks, M.O., to Brooklyn, N.Y., as surgeon of Somme.

First Lt. E. L. Stroehbehn, F.A., detailed next class Motor Transport School, Camp Holabird.

Following officers of Infantry transferred as indicated, sailing from New York, Feb. 16, for Panama: Capt. E. S. Beneschoten to 14th Inf.; P. C. Ragan to 14th; R. Q. Whitten to 42d; E. H. Quigley to 42d; H. W. Robinson to 42d.

Following officers, F.A., to Philadelphia, sailing for Manila, Jan. 3, on Argonne: 1st Lts. E. H. Lastayo, H. C. Raymond.

Following officers, A.S., to Post Field, Okla., for instruction: Capt. E. H. Deford, R. Derby, F. E. Galloway; 1st Lts. J. L. Davidson, P. Everett, J. F. McBlain, W. R. Peck, R. H. V. Stackhouse, C. H. Schabacker, E. G. Shrader, E. L. Vidal, H. C. Wieshart.

Resignation of Capt. S. L. Houghton, Inf., accepted.

Second Lt. D. McE. Fleming, M.A.C., detailed U.S. Veterans' Bureau.

Capt. H. Adamson, Inf., to Fort Howard, Md., as aid to Maj. Gen. C. J. Bailey.

Following officers, A.S., to Ellington Field, Texas, for advanced training (pursuit): 1st Lts. J. D. Barriger, J. K. Connor, D. F. Stace, G. H. Fitzpatrick.

Maj. W. H. Curton, F.A., attached 3d F.A., Camp Knox, Ky.

Following officers, C.A.C., to Hampton Roads, sailing for Manila, Jan. 4, on Argonne: 1st Lts. H. C. Fowler, J. E. Reison.

First Lt. F. Kehoe, jr., A.S., to Ross Field, Arcadia, Calif., instruction.

Capt. W. H. Halstead, Cav., to 4th Training Center Squadron, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

Capt. W. C. Gatchell transferred to 4th Training Center Squadron, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

## Coast Guard Notes

Col. Edward Clifford, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, in a letter extending his personal Christmas greetings to the entire personnel of the Coast Guard, states among other things that they belong to a splendid service, one with high traditions and an honorable record of achievement both in peace and war. "I am proud to have the Coast Guard under my charge," says Col. Clifford; "I know its efficient work. So long as it is under my supervision I shall do all in my power to advance its interests."

The Mascoutin was commissioned Dec. 17 and the following officers are attached to her: Lieut. J. J. Huston, Ensign (E) W. J. Kossler, Botsn. F. Prillwitz and Mach. J. F. Mendes. The Mascoutin will have her headquarters at Cape May, N.J., for general service in the vicinity of the entrance to Delaware Bay.

The Gresham, en route from New London, Conn., to New York, Dec. 16, assisted the destroyer Graham, which was rammed by the S.S. Panama. The Coast Guard cutters Gresham and Seneca conveyed the Graham to New York.

The Acushnet reported returning to Woods Hole, Mass., on Dec. 17.

The Ossipee was off Egg Rock for Rockland Dec. 19, bound for the scene of the sinking of the schooner Howard Russell.

The Acushnet was cruising westward for anchorage duty Dec. 19.

The Ossipee arrived at Bath, Me., Dec. 20.

The Ossipee has been breaking ice to open up the channel to Rockland, Me., to permit winter supplies of coal for that locality to be brought in by water.

## Military Societies

## OLD GUARD MILITARY BALL.

The Old Guard will hold its ninety-sixth annual ball and reception at the Hotel Commodore, New York city, Friday evening, Jan. 13. The annual Old Guard ball is one of the biggest social events in military circles and brings together in this city not only the leaders of the Army and Navy, but ex-Service men from all over the United States who have had a substantial part in the military affairs of the nation in the years past. The ball this year assumes even greater significance than in former years as many of the foreign delegates to the Arms Conference in Washington have been invited as guests of honor.

The Old Guard is a veteran military organization composed of present and former members of the Army and Navy and National Guard and dates back to 1826.

More than 5,000 persons participated in the annual ball last year and the interest displayed so far has led Major Edward Havemeyer Snyder, the commandant, to state that this year's attendance will break all records for similar social functions.

## 4TH DIVISION ASSOCIATION TO MEET.

New York Commandery, 4th Division Association, is to give a smoker at the Hotel des Artistes, New York city, on Jan. 7, when vaudeville acts and other features are to be given. A large attendance of members and others who served in the 4th Division is expected. The subject of holding a national reunion of members of the division is to be discussed.

## NEW MEMBERS FOR NAVY MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION.

Rear Admiral T. J. Cowie, U.S.N., secretary of the Navy Mutual Aid Association, of Washington, announces that the following officers of the Navy, Naval Reserve Force and Marine Corps have recently joined the Association:

Lieut. Comdr. J. E. McDonald, Lieuts. Harry V. Baugh, Fred C. Dickey, Joseph Buchalter, Omar B. Earl, Richard H. Gifford, L. B. Hutchinson, George L. Richards, Thomas L. Shannon, Barrett Studley, Ens. John H. Hykes, Seth F. Lagerstadt and Charles H. Motheral, Chief Pharm. Glen F. Lyon and Ertel B. Weaver, U.S.N.; Lieut. William Boldin, U.S.N.R.F., and Lieut. Harry F. Adams, U.S.M.C. The total membership now is 2,816.

## WARNING AGAINST UNAUTHORIZED HISTORY OF 2D DIVISION.

A copy of the following communication, addressed to members of the 2d Division Association and to former members of the 2d Division, has been received from headquarters, 2d Division Association, Camp Travis, Texas:

"The M. and I. Publishing Co., of New York, is writing to members of the 2d Division Association and others that a history of the 2d Division is ready for printing and are requesting orders for the book. All persons interested are notified that the publication advertised is not the official history of the 2d Division and the publication is not authorized either by the War Department, 2d Division Headquarters or the 2d Division Association.

"The official and complete history of the 2d Division is being compiled by an officer now on duty with the division and who served on the general staff of the division in the A.E.F. It is expected that it will be ready for publication in February. Before publication it will be edited by Major Gen. J. G. Harbord, U.S.A.; Major Gen. J. A. Lejeune and Wendell C. Neville, U.S.M.C.; Brig. Gen. Hanson E. Ely and Preston Brown, U.S.A., and other officers who served with the division during the World War. Members of the 2d Division Association and former members of the 2d Division are advised and requested to await the publication of the official history, which will be authentic and accurate in every respect."

## ITALIAN WAR CROSS FOR

## MEDAL OF HONOR MEN.

Before sailing for Italy on Dec. 10 Gen. Armando V. Diaz, commander-in-chief of the Italian army, awarded the Italian War Cross to holders of the Medal of Honor, and personally signed the certificates. Because of the pressing nature of his engagements he was unable to make the presentations in person and delegated that function to General Vaccari, chief of staff of the Italian army. The Italian War Cross is awarded by the Secretary of War of the Italian government, but General Diaz, as generalissimo of the Italian armies, has authority to make awards in the name of the Secretary of War.

The bestowal of the decoration took place at the Italian Embassy, Washington, on Dec. 20. Those who received it, in person, were Capt. George G. Murtry and L. Wardlaw Miles, and Sergts. Sydney G. Gumperts, Earl D. Gregory, and Alan Louis Eggers, all having served with the A.E.F. The deeds of gallantry for which they received the decoration were performed in France. General Diaz had no authority to award the Italian War Cross to men of the U.S. Navy who received the Medal of Honor, but the subject has been taken up with the Italian Secretary of the Navy, and it is believed the naval men soon will receive the Cross.

## CHAPLAINS' SCHOOL, U.S.A., HOLDS GRADUATING EXERCISES.

Graduation exercises at the Chaplains' School of the U.S. Army at Camp Knox, Ky., were held Dec. 11. Brig. Gen. Dwight E. Aultman, commandant, addressed the class in commendation of the work the chaplains were doing in the Army. Certificates were awarded the graduates in an address by the Chief of Chaplains, John T. Axton. Response for the class by Chaplain Francis M. McCoy expressed the appreciation of the class for the work of the school and the resultant increased opportunities for service in the Army. Gen. and Mrs. Aultman gave a reception to the chaplains and their wives in honor of the graduates in their quarters Dec. 12. Officers of the brigade staff and Field Artillery School staff and their wives assisted in serving.

The director of the school is Chaplain J. L. Hunter and the faculty is Chaplain O. J. Cohee and D. R. Tierney.

## READJUSTMENT OF N.C.O., QUARTERMASTER CORPS, U.S.A.

The Quartermaster General's office will recommend to The Adjutant General of the Army the names of all master, technical and staff sergeants of the Quartermaster Corps to be demoted in pursuance to the provisions of Cir. 275, W.D., 1921. This action is necessary in view of the fact that the three grades referred to are appointed by the Secretary of War upon the recommendation of the Q.M.G., and they must, therefore, be demoted by the same authority.

## BLIND WORLD WAR VETERAN WRITES PRIZE-WINNING BOOK.

David P. Sentner, a blind World War veteran studying journalism at Columbia University as a trainee of the United States Veterans' Bureau, has won the prize offered by a New York publisher for the book of highest literary value written during the current year by a student of the university, according to Major A. D. Dean, assistant director of the bureau in charge of the Rehabilitation Division. "Cobblestones," a collection of poems and essays, is the name of the prize winner. Sentner wrote all of the manuscripts on a typewriter.

**BANKING HOUSE OF**  
**HENRY CLEWS & CO.**  
Members N. Y. Stock and Cotton Exchange.  
11, 13, 15, 17 and 19 Broad St., N. Y.  
Interest allowed on demand deposit accounts, orders executed for  
**STOCKS, BONDS AND COTTON**  
FOREIGN LETTERS OF CREDIT ISSUED  
DEAL IN LIBERTY BONDS IMMEDIATE DELIVERY  
Branch (220 Fifth Ave. 36 Union Square  
Office (175 Duane St. 145 East 90th St.  
16 Court St., Brooklyn.

## FIRST MORTGAGE 8% BONDS

We specialize in high-grade, high-yield bonds, for purchase outright, or on 25% down followed by monthly payments of 5% of par.

Monthly savings of \$50, at 6% compound interest, will in 15 years accumulate almost \$15,000.

START WITH THE NEW YEAR

Established 1865

## Hambleton &amp; Co.

16 E. Calvert St. BALTIMORE

FORTY EIGHT YEARS WITHOUT LOSS OF PRINCIPAL OR INTEREST TO ANY INVESTOR.

8%

on your monthly Savings

For but a little while longer every \$10 you save per month can be put into National Capital First Mortgage Investments at 8% for two to ten years. Your ownership is complete in 10 months.

Please address Dept. 13

THE F. H. SMITH COMPANY

Founded 1873

615 FIFTEENTH STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.



## JOHN P. CAMPBELL

Manufacturer and Repairer of  
**Watches, Watch Cases,  
Badges, Medals and  
Jewelry of all Descriptions**

Repairing a Specialty

Polishing, Plating and Coloring of all kinds

41 and 43 Maiden Lane, (New York Telephone 0953 John

ARMY AND NAVY TRADE A SPECIALTY

## THE NEW EBBITT

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Army and Navy Headquarters

When you come to the National Capital stop at the "Service House."

**PATENT BINDERS for Filing the Army and Navy Journal** 30 WEST ST. NEW YORK  
We mail, postpaid, \$1.75. Delivered at office, \$1.50



## JACOB REED'S SONS

1424-1426 Chestnut Street  
Philadelphia

### For the Army—

Gabardine, White  
Cord and Bedford  
Cord, also Serges,  
Worsted, etc.

### For the Navy—

Blues, Whites,  
Capes, Overcoats,  
New Regulation  
Rain Coats, Avia-  
tion Fabrics, etc.

### For the Marine Corps—

Blues, Winter Field, Sum-  
mer Field, Whites, Over-  
coats, etc.

### For the U. S. P. H. S.—

Blues, Whites, Olive Drabs,  
Overcoats, etc.

Equipment for Officers of all  
Branches of the U. S. Service

—Everything  
Regulation.



BRANCHES:  
Washington,  
Atlantic City,  
Annapolis.

## ARMY OFFICERS OVERCOATS

\$18.00

Finest quality garments, handsomely  
tailored and made to sell for \$35 to \$50,  
being sold at sacrifice prices for quick  
turn over. Sizes 35 to 40 only. Sent  
postpaid on receipt of price or O.O.D.  
with privilege of examination. Money  
refunded if not satisfactory.

**HARDING UNIFORM CO.**  
Established 21 years.  
22 School St., Boston, Mass.



This may be the  
time to scrap  
your old uniforms. If so, it  
is also the time to send in  
your order for replacement.

An attractive and  
Hand-Tailored  
Overcoat

\$60

Other prices in proportion

Also a complete line of  
EQUIPMENT

MUFFLERS . . \$3.20  
GREY GLOVES . \$3.45

OFFICERS' UNIFORM SHOP,  
NAVY SUPPLY DEPOT

29th St. and 3d Ave. Room 60  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

3%

This Bank is under the supervision of  
the United States Treasury Department.  
Accounts opened with ONE DOLLAR  
or more. Interest at 3 per cent. com-  
pounded semi-annually.  
Allotments can be arranged through  
your paymaster.

Write today for booklet, "Banking by Mail."  
U. S. SAVINGS BANK, Dept. A, Washington, D. C.

## Vessels of the Navy

We omit the complete table of vessels  
of the Navy in commission this week, but  
give below the changes in the movements  
of ships since the complete table was pub-  
lished in our issue of Dec. 10:

Corrected to December 28, 1921.

### U. S. Atlantic Fleet.

BARNEY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
BRECKINRIDGE, Charleston, S.C.  
BRIDGEPORT, New York, N.Y.  
BRUCE, en route to Charleston, S.C.  
BULMER, en route to Charleston, S.C.  
COLUMBIA, Portsmouth, N.H.  
CUMMINS, Charleston, S.C.  
COGHILLAN, en route to Charleston, S.C.  
CONVERSE, Charleston, S.C.  
CROWNSHIELD, Charleston, S.C.  
DALE, Charleston, S.C.  
DALLAS, Charleston, S.C.  
DENEBOLA, Philadelphia, Pa.  
DIXIE, Philadelphia, Pa.  
EDSALL, en route to Charleston, S.C.  
HALE, Philadelphia, Pa.  
HULBERT, Charleston, S.C.  
ISRAEL, Boston, Mass.  
LAMSON, en route to Charleston, S.C.  
LANDALE, Boston, Mass.  
LARDNER, Charleston, S.C.  
LAWRENCE, Charleston, S.C.  
LITTONFIELD, en route to Charleston, S.C.  
LUCK, Boston, Mass.  
MCORMICK, en route to Charleston, S.C.  
MCLEISH, en route to Charleston, S.C.  
MAHAN, Boston, Mass.  
MALIARD, Portsmouth, N.H.  
MAURY, Boston, Mass.  
MURRAY, Boston, Mass.  
NEREUS, Hampton Roads, Va., to San Diego,  
Calif.  
NOA, left New York Yard for Charleston, S.C.,  
Dec. 27.  
OLYMPIA, Philadelphia, Pa.  
PARROT, en route to Charleston, S.C.  
PREBLE, Charleston, S.C.  
PRESTON, en route to Charleston, S.C.  
PRUITT, Charleston, S.C.  
PUTNAM, Charleston, S.C.  
QUAIL, Portsmouth, N.H.  
RELIEF, Philadelphia, Pa.  
ROBINSON, Charleston, S.C.  
SANDPIPER, New York, N.Y.  
SATTERLEE, MEMPHIS, Norfolk, Va.  
SIMPSON, en route to Charleston, S.C.  
TEAL, Hampton Roads, Va.  
W. C. WOOD, Charleston, S.C.  
WM. B. PRESTON, Charleston, S.C.  
WRIGHT, navy yard, Brooklyn, N.Y.  
WYOMING, navy yard, Brooklyn, N.Y.

### U. S. Pacific Fleet.

Admiral Edward W. Eberle, Commander-in-  
Chief, San Diego, California.  
AARON WARD, San Diego, Calif.  
BUCHANAN, San Diego, Calif.  
CALIFORNIA, San Pedro, Calif.  
DE LONG, Mare Island, Calif.  
EVANS, San Diego, Calif.  
FARQUHAR, Bremerton, Wash.  
FARRAGUT, San Diego, Calif.  
HOWARD, San Diego, Calif.  
IDAHO, San Pedro, Calif.  
KENNEDY, Bremerton, Wash.  
LA VALETTE, San Diego, Calif.  
MACKENZIE, San Diego, Calif.  
MARCUS, San Francisco, Calif.  
MELVILLE, Mare Island, Calif.  
NEW MEXICO, San Pedro, Calif.  
PALMER, San Diego, Calif.  
PAUL HAMILTON, Bremerton, Wash.  
PENNSYLVANIA, San Pedro, Calif.  
RADFORD, San Diego, Calif.  
RAMSAY, RAFFAHANNOCK, Mare Island,  
Calif.  
RENO, Bremerton, Wash.  
STODDERT, Bremerton, Wash.  
TENNESSEE, left Bremerton, Wash., Dec. 26,  
for San Pedro, Calif.  
THOMPSON, Bremerton, Wash.  
WASHINGTON, Mare Island, Calif.  
WICKES, Bremerton, Wash.  
WOOD, San Diego, Calif.  
YARBOROUGH, San Diego, Calif.  
ZEPHYRUS, San Diego, Calif.

### U. S. Asiatic Fleet.

BUFFALO, Cavite, P.I.  
HUBON, Manila, P.I.  
PANTHER, left Honolulu, T.H., Dec. 27, for  
San Diego, Calif.  
WILMINGTON, Shanghai, China.

### Naval Forces in European Waters.

CHILDS, Messina, Asia Minor.  
McFARLAND, Naples, Italy.  
SANDE, Constantinople, Turkey.  
STURTEVANT, Constantinople, Turkey.  
UTAH, Naples, Italy.  
WILLIAMSON, Constantinople, Turkey.

### Special Service Squadron.

ASHEVILLE, sailed from La Union, Salvador,  
for Balboa, C.Z., Dec. 27.  
DENVER, Barbadoes, W.I.  
GALVESTON, Corinto, Nicaragua.  
NIAGARA, Havana, Cuba.  
SACRAMENTO, New Orleans, La.  
TACOMA, Balboa, Canal Zone.

### Unassigned.

ALTAIR, New York, N.Y.  
AROTIC, New York, N.Y.  
CAPELLA, New York, N.Y.  
VEGA, Boston, Mass.  
YUKON, Philadelphia, Pa.

### Naval Transportation Service.

ARETHUSA, New York, N.Y.  
ARGONNE, Philadelphia, Pa.  
BATH, Guam, M.I.  
BEAUFORT, Hampton Roads, Va.  
CAESAR, San Diego to Hampton Roads, Va.  
CHAUMONT, Canal Zone to San Diego, Calif.,  
Dec. 26.  
HENDERSON, Hampton Roads, Va.  
HOUSTON, Pearl Harbor, T.H.  
KITTEY, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, Dec. 28.  
NECHES, Canal Zone to San Diego, Calif.  
NEWPORT NEWS, Guam, M.I.  
NITRO, Brooklyn, N.Y.  
PATOKA, Cavite, P.I.  
PECOS, Guam to Manila, P.I.  
PENSACOLA, Guam to Honolulu, T.H.  
PYRO, left Canal Zone, Dec. 26, for San Fran-  
cisco, Calif.  
QUINCY, Mare Island, Calif.  
RAMAPO, Pearl Harbor, T.H.  
SAPELO, en route to European waters.

## Vessels of Coast Guard

The following is a list of Coast Guard  
cutters, with their postoffice addresses, cor-  
rected to Dec. 21:

Acushnet, Woods Hole, Mass.; Algonquin,  
Seattle, Wash.; Apache, Baltimore, Md.; Arcata,  
Port Townsend, Wash.; Arrow, Tampa, Fla.  
Bear, Oakland, Calif.  
Chautauque, New York, N.Y.; Chenango,  
Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicopee, Boston, Mass.;  
Chillicothe, Ogdensburg, N.Y.; Chippewa, Sault  
Ste. Marie, Mich.; Chowan, Norfolk, Va.;  
Chualar, Chase's Wharf, Baltimore, Md.;  
Comanche, Mobile, Ala.; Cook, Grand Marais,  
Minn.; Cossack, Key West, Fla.  
Dare, Macon, N.C.; Dash, Boston, Mass.;  
Davy, New Orleans, La.; Delmarva, Lewes,  
Del.  
Golden Gate, San Francisco, Calif.; Gresham,  
New York, N.Y.; Guard, Seattle, Wash.; Guide,  
New York, N.Y.; Guthrie, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Haida, San Francisco, Calif.; Hudson, New  
York, N.Y.  
Kangaroo, Charleston, S.C.; Kankakee, Louis-  
ville, Ky.  
Lookout, Beaufort, S.C.  
Mackinac, Boston, Mass.; Manhattan, New  
York, N.Y.; Manning, Norfolk, Va.; Macoutin,  
New York, N.Y.; Messenger, Mobile, Ala.;  
Mojave, Oakland, Calif.; Morrill, Detroit, Mich.  
Ossipee, Portland, Me.  
Pamlico, Newbern, N.C.; Penrose, Pensacola,  
Fla.; Pequot, care of P.M. N.Y.; Pioneer,  
Narragansett Pier, R.I.  
Relief, Norfolk, Va.  
Scott, Seattle, Wash.; Search, Chicago, Ill.;  
Seminole, Wilmington, N.C.; Seneca, New York,  
N.Y.; Sentinel, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.; Sno-  
homah, Port Angeles, Wash.; Swift, San Fran-  
cisco, Calif.  
Tallapoosa, Key West, Fla.; Tampa, Boston,  
Mass.; Tanager, San Diego, Calif.; Tigra, Balti-  
more, Md.; Tulaire, San Francisco, Calif.; Tus-  
carora, Milwaukee, Wis.; Tybee, Savannah, Ga.  
Unalga, Seattle, Wash.  
Valiant, New Orleans, La.; Ventura, Chin-  
coteague, Va.; Vidette, Miami, Fla.; Vigilant,  
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.; Voyager, Sault Ste.  
Marie, Mich.  
Winnamnet, Norfolk, Va.; Wissahickon,  
New York, N.Y.  
Yamraw, Savannah, Ga.; Yeona, Vicks-  
burg, Miss.

### NAVAL ACADEMY.

Annapolis, Md., Dec. 28, 1921.

Two thousand and over happy midshipmen  
are on their Christmas leave. The holiday  
will last until supper roll call on Jan. 2.

Mrs. George B. Nelson, of Fargo, N.D., is  
visiting her son, Lieut. H. J. Nelson, U.S.N.,  
and Mrs. Nelson. Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs.  
G. C. Burton had as week-end guests and over  
Christmas Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Walsh and  
daughter Peggy, of New York city. Henry B.  
Wilson, jr., son of Superintendent Wilson, is  
here from Hill School, Pa., for the holidays.

Capt. Charles M. Jones, U.S.M.C., and Mrs.  
Jones had as their guests over Christmas the  
brother-in-law and sister of Mrs. Jones, Capt.  
A. C. Stanford, U.S.A., and Mrs. Stanford,  
and their small son Freddie. Comdr. and Mrs.  
T. DeF. Harris were hosts for a dinner of  
twelve covers on Wednesday.

Miss Dorothy M. Price, daughter of Lieut.  
and Mrs. Harry Price, is home for the holidays  
from St. Mary's Hall, Burlington, N.J. Lieut.  
Edmund J. Kidder joined his wife and mother  
here for Christmas. Comdr. and Mrs. Pierre  
Wilson were hosts on Thursday for a dinner to  
Comdr. and Mrs. John Downes. Lieut.  
Robert T. Whitten has joined his wife and  
children here at the home of the parents of  
Mrs. Whitten, Judge Robert and Mrs. Mass,  
for the Christmas holidays.

Lieut. Comdr. Davis De Treville, who was  
the guest of Comdr. and Mrs. Douglas L.  
Howard over Christmas, will today join his  
ship, the Israel, in Boston.

Comdr. and Mrs. Charles Soule gave a dinner  
party on Christmas eve, their guests including  
Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. J. L. Kaufman, Mrs.  
Roscoe Carlyle Bulmer, Mrs. Morgan Draper,  
Comdr. William Eberle, Norman Anderson of  
New York, and Mrs. Soule's mother, Mrs. F. W.  
Peltysgrove.

Mrs. T. R. Kurtz, wife of the Commandant  
of Midshipmen, received at the midshipmen's  
Christmas eve hop.

Mrs. Noble, wife of Lieutenant Noble, U.S.N.,  
and the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John W.  
Martin, of Annapolis, has arrived here from San  
Diego.

Mrs. Bagby, wife of Lieut. L. W. Bagby, who  
left San Pedro recently with her two children  
to join her husband at Coco Solo, has arrived  
safely at her destination. Comdr. and Mrs.  
Charles Soule have gone to Brookline, Mass.,  
to visit Mrs. Soule's mother, Mrs. Charles Soule,  
at her home.

The Superintendent and Mrs. Wilson will  
hold their New Year's reception on Jan. 2, from  
four to six p.m.

### WEST POINT.

West Point, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1921.

The Christmas holidays began on Friday and  
upper classmen departed for their vacation,  
not to return until Jan. 2. The Christmas  
tree for the children of the post was made the  
occasion of a jolly celebration at the gym-  
nasium on Thursday afternoon, when a large  
crowd of children, assisted by the grown-ups,  
enjoyed the carols sung under the leadership  
of Mr. Mayer and accompanied by the band.  
A huge tree gay in tinsel and ornaments was  
admired by all and toys, oranges, candy and  
ice-cream cones were given out by direction of  
Santa Claus in person. A moving picture,  
"The Bluebird," pleased the audience greatly.

An informal hop over Christmas eve was at-  
tended by Fourth Classmen and visiting  
friends; Santa Claus and a tree added to the  
pleasure. Mrs. Gage and her mother, Mrs.  
Toll, entertained on Wednesday with a tea;  
Miss Consuelo Asensio received with the host-  
esses; serving coffee and ices were Mes-  
sies Fieberger, Carter, Danford and Kenner, and  
assisting were Mes- Lewis Brown, Card, Pen-  
dleton, Wheat, Covington, Hadnutt, Hobbs,  
Prichard, Spence and Gaubler.

Col. and Mrs. Fieberger spent Christmas

## TAYLOR & HOE

80 Maiden Lane New York City

### INSURANCE

All forms for the Services.  
Automobile—Accident—Fire—Life

Write for particulars and rates



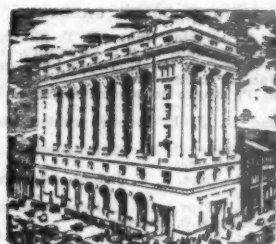
Wear—  
Lockhart  
Spiral Puttees  
—and feel the difference!

Smart—Comfortable—Efficient  
"America's Pioneer Spiral Puttee"  
Foot Exchanges, your Dealer or write  
L. S. P. Inc., 125 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. Mfrs.  
to the U.S. Military Schools and Organizations.

## Safety, Service and Convenience

are the things that count in a  
bank.

The Union Trust Company, which  
operates under Federal supervision,



offers all these advantages to Army  
and Navy men.  
Send for full particulars of our  
service.

2% paid on Checking and  
3% on Savings Accounts

EDWARD J. STELLWAGEN, President

**UNION TRUST COMPANY**

of the District of Columbia

Southwest Corner of 15th and  
H Streets, N.W., Washington, D.C.



## Westinghouse

### Propulsion Machinery

—Geared Turbine Drive  
—Electric Drive  
—Diesel Electric Drive

Electrical Equipment for  
Ship Yards and Shipboard

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.  
Sales Offices in All Principal Cities  
Special Pacific Coast Representatives  
Hunt, Mirk & Company  
San Francisco

Don't risk pilfering of your money, rings or other valuables.  
Keep 'em in an

Excelsior Belt "Safe"

attached to light strong canvas  
belt, worn around waist.  
Dust, water and burglar-proof.  
Keeps matches dry, too. Safe  
(3 x 4 nickel brass) with belt  
complete, ONE DOLLAR.

HYFIELD MFG. CO., 292 Church St., N. Y. City.



with Mr. and Mrs. Ralph H. Upson in Brooklyn. At the officers' hop on Thursday evening, Col. and Mrs. Lewis Brown received. Guests of Lieut. and Mrs. Gauthier at dinner on Christmas were Col. and Mrs. Reynolds, Major and Mrs. Kenner, Major and Mrs. Buckner. A carol service at the Cadet Chapel on Christmas eve was attended by the Fourth Classmen and many residents of the post. Mrs. Burles, soprano, assisted Mr. Mayer.

Mr. and Mrs. Vauthier have gone to Canada for the holidays. Miss Sara Walton, of Englewood, is the guest of Col. and Mrs. Holt. Guests of Miss Cecile Asensio are Miss Helen Treble, of Washington, and Miss Ruth Martin, of Brooklyn, is holiday guest of Col. and Mrs. E. L. Daley. Miss Anne Zell, of Baltimore, is the guest of Major and Mrs. Lee.

Mrs. Logan is keeping open house for the Fourth Classmen and their friends at the hotel for Christmas week; a tea dance is held there every afternoon.

#### GOVERNORS ISLAND.

Governors Island, N.Y.H., Dec. 27, 1921.

The Christmas season was observed with old-fashioned heartiness and it may be said a better Christmas was never kept in this ancient garrison. The commanding officer, Fort Jay, issued a memorandum of the religious and social activities of Christmas week, which showed that everyone was included in the observance of the season. These included services at St. Cornelius's Chapel on the eve, a midnight mass at the South Battery Chapel and Christmas masses at both chapels, with special music by their choirs. The garrison Christmas tree (the fiftieth annual celebration) was given at the clubhouse, South Battery, on Christmas eve and on Christmas day there was a second tree in Warehouse No. 9. Trees, with ornaments and gifts for each individual patient, were provided for the station hospital. There was a large tree, with entertainment for the detachment at the hospital, and the Castle and the Y.M.C.A. celebrated with entertainments appropriate to the day. In the various organizations special Christmas dinners were served as usual.

On the evening of Christmas day Chaplain and Mrs. Smith were at home to the officers and ladies of the garrison. Mrs. Faison, of Fort Jay, and Miss Powell, of Washington, assisted Mrs. Smith in serving.

On the 20th a game of basketball was played between a Fort Jay team of enlisted men and a team composed of officers of the 23d Infantry in Recreation Hall, Warehouse No. 9. The game was finely played and the large and enthusiastic gallery applauded to the echo. For a time the score was a tie, but the officers finally pulled ahead and won by 23 to 10.

During the Christmas season there have been many family reunions. Cadet Charles Booth, 1924, U.S.M., is visiting his brother, Lieut. Merritt B. Booth, 22d Inf., and acted as godfather at the baptism of Lieut. and Mrs. Booth's infant daughter, Tricilla Joann, at St. Cornelius's Chapel on Dec. 28, the god-mother being Mrs. Booth's sister, Mrs. Constance Holland.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee Bullard, of Detroit, are visiting Mr. Bullard's father, Major Gen. Rob-

ert L. Bullard. Mrs. Procter is spending part of the winter with her son, Col. John R. Procter. Miss Adele Powell, of Washington, is a house guest of Mrs. Edmund B. Smith. Lieut. Col. Leo A. Dewey, who is spending Christmas leave in New York, has been a guest of Chaplain and Mrs. Smith during the past week.

Col. William H. Chambers has returned from three weeks' leave spent in Atlanta. Col. and Mrs. Devore spent Christmas in Washington. Capt. Samuel D. Sturgis, Jr., is the guest during Christmas leave, of Col. and Mrs. Peter Murray. Miss Chapin, of San Francisco, is the guest of Lieut. Col. and Mrs. Edwin W. Rich.

The hop committee of the Governors Island Club announces the annual masquerade hop for the evening of Jan. 20.

Mrs. Merritt B. Booth gave a tea for the young people of the post at her new quarters in the Fort Jay Quadrangle on Tuesday, and Mrs. Ralph H. Ingram gave a young people's dance at the club on Wednesday night.

The Christmas hop at Governors Island, N.Y., held on the evening of Dec. 23 at the club, was a delightful affair. Col. and Mrs. Rivers and Col. and Mrs. Deane received the guests, and Lieut. Col. and Mrs. Sharde were in charge.

#### CAMP DIX AND THE FIRST DIVISION.

Camp Dix, N.J., Dec. 30, 1921.

Col. Adolph Huguet, 26th Inf., returned Saturday from a forty-day leave. He visited his old home at Baton Rouge, La., and stopped off at Camp Benning for a few days with the officers of his regiment who are taking the 1921-1922 course at the Infantry School.

Lieut. and Mrs. L. E. Heyduck, 6th P.A., are taking advantage of a two months' leave, effective Dec. 20, and after a Christmas visit with their parents in Centralia, Ill., will spend the rest of their leave in Florida.

Lieut. J. E. Slack has gone to Hermansville, Mich., to spend a month's leave with relatives. Lieut. and Mrs. E. A. Bixby are in Louisville, Ky., on a month's leave. Major and Mrs. R. L. Sprague are on a short visit to relatives in Huntsville, Ala. Capt. and Mrs. F. W. Hyde are visiting friends in Annapolis, Md.

Capt. and Mrs. E. K. Crowley gave a tea on Dec. 19 for Captains Frazer, Starlings, Addington, Lloyd and Purvis, Lieutenants Endler, Jordan and Mueller. Capt. and Mrs. R. B. Conner entertained at dinner on Dec. 13 for Capt. and Mrs. E. K. Crowley.

Miss Virginia Heyduck has been visiting Lieut. and Mrs. Harry L. Rogers. Major and Mrs. B. B. Browne left Monday for Washington. Major Cole, corps signal officer, was a visitor at the post this week. Mrs. Akin has joined her husband, Major Spencer R. Akin, camp signal officer.

#### COAST DEFENSES, LONG ISLAND SOUND.

Fort H. G. Wright, N.Y., Dec. 26, 1921.

Brig. Gen. Mark L. Hersay has been the house guest of Col. Robert S. Abernethy and his mother, Mrs. Abernethy, while making an inspection of the Coast Defenses of Long Island Sound.

Capt. and Mrs. George M. Alden are entertaining Captain Alden's mother, Mrs. Harry M. Alden, of Troy, N.Y. Capt. and Mrs. Alden have also as their guests Mrs. M. R. Archibald and Miss Archibald, of New York city, and Mrs. Alden's son, Mdsn. A. P. Storrs, 3d, U.S.N.

Major and Mrs. Edward A. Coster, Jr., have joined the command at Fort Wright and are occupying the quarters vacated by Major and Mrs. R. P. Glasburn, recently transferred to Fort Terry, where Major Glasburn is serving as fort commander. Col. John C. Goodfellow is spending the Christmas holidays in Washington and New York city.

The annual children's Christmas tree festival was held at the post chapel Sunday afternoon. Chaplain Pruden was in charge, assisted by Santa Claus, who presented gifts to all the children of the garrison. The chapel was beautifully decorated, and a large attendance of officers and enlisted men and their families sang Christmas carols and enjoyed the spirit of the season.

Capt. and Mrs. H. M. Cochran, transferred from Fort Strong, are occupying quarters recently vacated by Major and Mrs. A. J. Black, now stationed at Fort Terry. Capt. and Mrs. Alden entertained at dinner Christmas night in honor of Col. and Mrs. Abernethy. Major and Mrs. H. G. Allen are spending the Christmas holidays in Vermont.

Capt. and Mrs. Davis have as their guest Mrs. Davis's sister, Miss Parker, of New York city. Capt. John K. Christmas is spending the week at the home of his fiancée, Miss Alice Christian, daughter of Col. John B. Christian, of Boston. Major and Mrs. E. O. Halbert, of Fort Totten, are spending Christmas with Mrs. Halbert's parents, Mr. and Mrs. La Forge.

#### FORT HAMILTON.

Fort Hamilton, N.Y., Dec. 26, 1921.

Over eighty youngsters from the post turned out for the Christmas festivities on Dec. 25. Mr. William H. Berry, of the Y.M.C.A., acted as Santa Claus and presented each child with a gift. An entertainment and refreshments followed. Over two hundred soldiers were on hand. Chaplain Barton Perry and Mr. Berry were in charge of the arrangements.

Capt. C. E. Ryan, 34th Inf., spent part of the Christmas vacation at his home in Boston. As guests for dinner on Christmas day at the home of Lieut. Col. and Mrs. J. J. Miller were Lieut. Col. and Mrs. Perrin L. Smith. Capt. and Mrs. Samuel C. Thompson and Capt. William L. Coulter. Lieut. Russell H. Swartzwelder spent Christmas with his wife at the home of her parents in Philadelphia. Capt. Earle A. Johnson, 34th Inf., left Fort Hamilton for his new station with the 2d Battalion at Fort Ontario early in December.

#### EDGEWOOD ARSENAL.

Edgewood, Md., Dec. 26, 1921.

The automobile in which Brig. Gen. Amos A. Fries, Chief of the Chemical Warfare Service, and Mrs. Fries, also Major E. J. Atkinson, commanding officer at the arsenal, Mrs. Atkinson and their little son were riding overturned Dec. 23 near the regimental headquarters building. Fortunately no one was hurt other than being considerably shaken up and very much frightened. Gen. and Mrs. Fries were here to be in attendance at the graduating exercises of the Chemical Warfare Service school for officers. The program had just been brought to a conclusion and the party was leaving the grounds. On rounding a corner, the driver being compelled to swerve to

one side to dodge a truck, the car skidded and fell over on its side. The top and side curtains held the occupants inside until they were helped out, after which they were taken on their way in another car.

Under the direction of Capt. L. D. Hutson, E. and B. officer, elaborate Christmas entertainments were provided on Dec. 23 at Edgewood Arsenal, the proving grounds and manufacturing center of the Chemical Warfare Service. A Christmas tree elaborately decorated was erected in the Y.M.C.A. auditorium, where two programs were given. The first was in the afternoon beginning at 4:30 and was given by the children of the post school. At 8:30 o'clock a vaudeville show was given by a troop from Wilmington, Del., which donated its services. After the show there was a dance. A well filled package of nuts, candy and fruit was provided for each enlisted man, and many other presents were distributed from the tree to the officers and their families and civilians at the post.

#### CAMP PIKE.

Camp Pike, Ark., Dec. 19, 1921.

Lieut. Joseph C. Dolan and Mrs. Dolan, formerly Miss Marie A. de Gravelle, of Jeanerette, La., who were married at the home of the bride Nov. 9, are quartered in camp after a honeymoon trip which included Chicago and the Pacific coast.

The officers and ladies of the 18th Field Artillery gave a dinner dance on Dec. 17. Among those who entertained at dinner were Major and Mrs. Robert M. Milam, whose guests included Col. John B. W. Carey, Capt. and Mrs. Russell H. Dixon, Albert A. Long, James G. Corrother, Lieut. and Mrs. Joseph G. Dolan, Robert W. Carey and Charles F. Fletcher. Major and Mrs. Joseph E. Barszinski had as their guests Capt. and Mrs. Harry L. Hart; Capt. William N. Green and Lieut. E. W. Leslie, John Gross, H. W. Duncan and H. L. Porter entertained a large party from town; Major and Mrs. James A. O'Brien had as guests Capt. Daniel Kearns and Lieut. Alfred C. Croft.

#### CAMP BRAGG.

Camp Bragg, N.C., Dec. 26, 1921.

Christmas week brought several interesting social events and the holiday program was brought to a grand finale with the Saturday afternoon children's hour. An immense Christmas tree was brightly decorated and a specially prepared fireplace and chimney provided for the convenience of Santa Claus. Music and dancing, followed by an interesting play by the youngsters, saw the hands of the clock over the fireplace arrive at 3:30, when all gathered about the opening eagerly listening for the tinkle of the sleighbells. Promptly as per schedule the jovial old Santa dropped into view and was greeted by a chorus of squeals, shrieks and laughter, and promptly handed out the gifts from his overflowing bag. Among these who gave all of their time toward making the party such a success were Mrs. Sumner Smith, R. T. Sharpton, B. B. Barbee and W. B. Leitch and Chaplain Frank R. Renner. They were ably assisted in the program by Mrs. Keeney, principal of the post children's school, and her faculty, consisting of Mrs. Ray Ford and the Misses Waddell. Santa Claus was the original St. Nicholas himself, according to Capt. H. O. Breniser, 5th P.A., who acted the part last year.

The officers gave a merry dance at the club on Christmas eve.

Picked men from both the 5th and 17th Field Artillery Regiments motored to Monroe, N.C., last week to accept from Marshal Foch personally the fourragere, awarded by France to the two regiments for their valor and service in the World War. Brig. Gen. Albert J. Bowley, camp commander, led the troops and made an address in which he praised the heroes of the Allied forces and expressed the deep pride of the Camp Bragg men in that they were receiving the coveted decoration from one no less than the greatest military leader of history. The ceremony was extremely impressive, and in his speech the Marshal of France regretted his inability to visit the men in their own garrison and expressed a desire that they be assembled and hear from their commanders his message of comradeship to each one of them. This was promptly done upon the return of the party from Monroe, the official stopping place of Marshal Foch in this state.

#### WASHINGTON BARRACKS.

Washington Barracks, D.C., Dec. 24, 1921.

Col. and Mrs. L. B. Simonds are spending Christmas at the home of the Colonel's brother, R. G. Simonds, Flatbush, N.Y., with their mother, Mrs. H. W. Milans, as guest of honor at a family reunion.

Col. and Mrs. H. J. Price entertained at dinner for Major Gen. and Mrs. C. S. Farnsworth and Eli A. Helmick, Col. and Mrs. Charles Lincoln and Major and Mrs. Ira Longenecker. Col. and Mrs. L. W. Jordan are spending Christmas at Richmond, Va., with Colonel Jordan's mother, Mrs. E. B. Jordan. Mrs. S. T. Leopold, of Philadelphia, is here, a house guest of her daughter, Mrs. S. G. Stritzinger, and Colonel Stritzinger for the holidays.

There is to be a reception and ball given to the Chief of Infantry, Major Gen. C. S. Farnsworth, by the Infantry officers in this vicinity at the club of the Army War College on the evening of Jan. 6.

Mrs. Albert A. Sargent, of Boston, is house guest of her daughter, Mrs. E. L. Dyer, and Major Dyer for the holidays.

#### THIRD DIVISION NOTES.

Camp Lewis, Wash., Dec. 17, 1921.

Major Gen. and Mrs. Charles H. Muir entertained at dinner on Friday at the Camp Lewis Officers' Club in honor of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Ulysses G. McAlexander. Thirty guests were seated at the table. The Army Woman's Club held a bridge tea on Thursday, with a large attendance. Major Gen. Charles H. Muir has announced the appointment of Capt. Daniel W. Colhoun, Inf., as aide-de-camp.

At the meeting of the Association of the Army of the United States, held in Seattle on Wednesday evening, Major Gen. Charles H. Muir was elected president of the new organization.

Through arrangement with the Tacoma Daily Ledger, a department of that newspaper has been reserved for the publication of "Camp Lewis and Army News" each day. This is in line with the efforts directed to bring closer



### FOX'S "F.P." PUTTEES

Fox's Improved Spiral Puttees do not travel or fray at the edges. They are made on a curve, fit perfectly and outlast leather or canvas. They are full length and width of the best English wool. The little brass tag marks each genuine Fox's Puttee with the name FOX and R for right and L for left. You want a pair. Write for the nearest dealer's name.

Regulation Heavy Weight.....\$4.00  
Extra Fine Light Tan.....4.50  
Extra Fine Light Tan.....5.00

The Masley-Johnson Corporation  
Sole Agents  
Dept. JD, 200 W. Broadway, N.Y. City

### R. E. Vaughan & Co.

ARMY Tailors CIVIL

Starks Building  
Louisville, Ky.

"For those who know and demand the best"

### ARMY & NAVY HEADQUARTERS

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

### HOTEL CLARK

THE CLARK BUILDING

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

1111 Broadway

## National Guard R.O.T.C. Units Educational Institutions ATTENTION!

The latest official text  
books for military  
instruction in  
schools and  
colleges

### Field Service Regulations

With War Department Changes  
BOUND IN FABRIKOID, 75 CENTS

### Manual of Interior Guard Duty

With War Department Changes  
PRICE 25 CENTS.

BOUND IN FABRIKOID, 50 CENTS

The above prices include postage

Army and Navy Journal  
20 Vesey Street  
New York

### BASCOM Theatre Ticket SERVICE

Good Seats for All  
New York Theatres

A standard service charge  
of only 50 cents over the  
box office price covers the  
cost of Bascom Service.

1511 Broadway Hotel Commodore  
Hotel Astor The Biltmore  
Hotel Imperial The Plaza  
The Ansonia 111 Broadway

Telephone Vanderbilt 5900



**KING & KING**  
Attorneys in the Court of Claims for  
Army and Navy Officers.  
728 17th STREET, WASHINGTON, D. C.

## ANSELL & BAILEY

Attorneys at Law

ALLEN BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

**CLAYTON E. EMIG, LL.B., 1892**

(Formerly Legal expert, War Dept.)

1767 P St., Washington, D. C.

Practices before Courts and Commissions and Departments of the Government. Special attention to claims of Officers and Men.

**FRANCIS S. KEY-SMITH**  
(Captain, O.R.C., formerly with J.A.G.)  
Attorney and Counselor at Law  
Suite 464-7  
Continental Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

**FEDERAL PRACTICE, MILITARY LAW**  
Twenty years experience at Washington Bar

**PATENTS** Patent and Trade  
Mark Law  
Curry Building, Washington, D. C.  
(Formerly Wilkinson, Glass '20, U.S.N.A., resigned 1899)

Large clientele of officers and enlisted men of  
**ARMY AND NAVY**

**Devoe & Reynolds Co.**  
ARTISTS' MATERIALS OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION

Catalogues of our various departments on request

NEW YORK—101 Fulton St.  
CHICAGO—14 West Lake St.

SCORE CARDS, COUPON BOOKS, LABOR  
SAVING BLANKS, ENGRAVED WEDDINGS.  
THE EAGLE PRESS, Portland, Me.  
Service Printers since 1907

PREPARE FOR  
**EXAMINATIONS**

Correspondence instruction for WEST POINT  
and ANNAPOLIS and commissions in the Army  
and Navy. Over 150 successful candidates  
for Army and Navy. Write for catalog "B."

Maryland Correspondence School  
UNION BRIDGE, MD.

STRICTLY FIREPROOF

**The Eagle Warehouse  
and Storage Company**

Storage for Household Goods

Packers and Forwarders

28 to 44 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Telephone 5650 Main.

ARMY-NAVY AUCTION CATALOG, 400 pages, 9"  
x 11", illustrated, mailed 50c (stamp), Circular  
10c. Established 1885.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS, 501 Broadway, N.Y.

**DREW'S**  
CALIFORNIA

**SCHOOL**

50 cadets from  
this school now at  
tending these exam-  
inations.

2-year high school  
course admits to college. Grammar school  
course similarly condensed. Specially desirable  
for officers' sons.

JOHN S. DREW, Pres.  
3901 California St., San Francisco.

**BRADEN'S**

has had only one young man fail to pass the  
regular West Point entrance examinations in  
two years. Also, all of our re-entrance men  
passed. Write to

**National Preparatory Academy**  
Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

**U. S. Army and Navy  
Uniforms and Equipment**

**CAMPAIGN RIBBON BARS**  
ALL CAMPAIGNS—ALL COMBINATIONS  
Single Ribbon Bars.....25c  
Double Ribbon Bars.....40c  
Triple Ribbon Bars.....50c  
Quadruple Ribbon Bars.....60c  
Stars 5c each additional

When ordering a combination of bars  
specify in which order they should be  
placed on bar.

Large fully illustrated catalog sent on re-  
ceipt of 10c in stamps

**Army & Navy Store Co., Inc.**  
The firm with a National Reputation  
245 West 42d Street, New York  
(ARMY AND NAVY BUILDING)

N.B.—Do not confuse this store with companies  
of a similar trade name. We have been  
engaged in this business for over 50 years.

relationship between the Regular Army and  
the National Guard and Organized Reserve  
officers. Items of constructive value are fea-  
tured and reports of military accomplishment,  
together with notices of maneuvers, reviews,  
horsemanship and athletic contests, are given  
special attention. The work is carried on by  
the assistant chief of staff for military in-  
telligence.

Lieut. H. R. Lebkuecher, C.W.S., has opened  
a "museum" in the south end of headquar-  
ters building. A complete collection of all  
kinds of gas masks is on display, and samples  
of gas components and types of shells and  
bombs are part of the exhibition.

Lieut. Col. Oliver H. Deckery, Jr., A.G.D.,  
announced yesterday that the results of the  
recruiting party of the 3d Division showed an  
acceptance of an average of eight men a day.  
Last week fifty-five were signed up in Seattle  
and Tacoma, which left a margin of gain over  
the number of men reporting for discharge  
during the same period.

The 4th Infantry held a regimental dinner  
on Thursday in honor of the newly appointed  
officers who joined the regiment last week.  
Dancing followed.

### THE ENGINEER SCHOOL.

Camp Humphreys, Va., Dec. 21, 1921.

Mrs. Frank D. Rhodes and small son, Frank  
D. Rhodes, Jr., are guests at the home of  
Mrs. Rhodes's parents, Capt. and Mrs. C. C.  
Gans, until after the Christmas holidays.

Spaulding Post, Veterans of Foreign Wars,  
held an opening party for their new clubhouse  
on Dec. 17. The cards announced "One Night  
at Maxims" and the ball was arranged in re-  
presentation of the famous cabaret of Paris.  
Miss Camille Little, accompanied by Miss  
O'Malley, pianist, and the juvenile entertain-  
ers, Miss Agnes Walters and Master Eugene  
Stewart, gave the cabaret touch to the pro-  
gram. The 18th Engineer's orchestra played  
for the children's Christmas tree fund.

Guests at the home of Capt. and Mrs. A. H.  
Perkins for the Christmas holidays are Mrs.  
Perkins's sisters, Miss Mabel N. Tyler, of  
Lake Forest, Ill., and Mrs. E. G. Lancaster,  
with her four daughters, the Misses Mary,  
Beth, Margaret and Dorothy Lancaster of  
North Conway, N.H.

Major Gen. Lansing H. Beach, Chief of the  
Corps of Engineers, and Mrs. Beach, with  
Lieut. Col. and Mrs. J. B. Huggins, received  
at the officers' hop at Harris Hall on Dec. 16.  
Before the hop Major Gen. and Mrs. Beach  
were dinner guests of Major and Mrs. C. F.  
Williams, who entertained in honor of their  
house guests, Major and Mrs. Beverly C. Dunn,  
of New York City. Other guests were Col.  
and Mrs. James A. Woodruff, Lieut. Col. and  
Mrs. Huggins, Majors and Mrs. Frank S.  
Benson, Douglas L. West, E. C. Kelton, Capt.  
and Mrs. Thomas F. Farrell and Capt. L. R.  
Lohr and Ralph Mills.

Major and Mrs. W. H. Holcombe also gave  
a dinner party preceding the hop of Dec. 16,  
at which Major and Mrs. W. F. Tompkins and  
their guests, Mrs. Hamilton and Miss Hamil-  
ton, of Washington, and Majors Julian Schley  
and D. O. Elliott were the guests. On the  
same day Mrs. Woodruff entertained four ta-  
bles of bridge in honor of Major and Mrs.  
Dunn. Major and Mrs. Dunn were honor  
guests on Saturday at a bridge party given  
by Major and Mrs. Williams, and at a tea on  
Dec. 18 given by Major and Mrs. Holcombe.  
Mrs. Holcombe was assisted by Mrs. Thomp-  
kins and Mrs. A. L. Ganahl.

Lieut. Col. and Mrs. Huggins left Dec. 20  
for station at St. Louis. Colonel Huggins has  
been in command of the station hospital here  
since the departure of Col. E. R. Schreiner in  
October. Lieut. Col. Edward M. Talbot, M.C.,  
who comes from Manila, is to be the next  
commander of the station hospital.

Major and Mrs. Philip B. Fleming and their  
two children are spending the holidays at Lake  
Placid, N.Y.

Mrs. Roscoe C. Crawford and William F.  
Tompkins gave a tea dance at the Leg Cabin  
on Dec. 19 before the closing of the cabin for  
the season. The building will be available for  
social functions at any time by arrangement.

Capt. and Mrs. Marshall J. Noyes had as  
their guest for one week Mrs. G. L. Gearhart,  
wife of Major Gearhart, of McCook Field,  
Ohio.

Col. and Mrs. James A. Woodruff have as  
their house guests for the week Mrs. Woodruff's  
cousin, Miss Whittemore of New York City.  
After a five months' visit at the home of her  
parents in Toulon, France, Mrs. Peter C.  
Bullard returned home Dec. 10, accompanied  
by her small son, John.

Major and Mrs. W. F. Tompkins enter-  
tained at a tea Dec. 11 in honor of Miss Mary  
Emily Hamilton. Mrs. Tompkins's sister, of  
Washington. Majors and Mrs. Tompkins and  
R. C. Crawford celebrated Christmas with a  
dance on Dec. 13, preceded by a bridge party  
for the ladies at the Leg Cabin. Mrs. Wood-  
ruff and Mrs. John B. Huggins presided at the  
tea table, assisted by Mrs. Williams, Mrs.  
Holcombe and Mrs. Patrick Kelly.

### PORT MONROE.

Port Monroe, Va., Dec. 26, 1921.

The celebration of Christmas began on Wed-  
nesday afternoon when the kindergarten chil-  
dren had a party in the post school, arrange-  
ments being in charge of Mrs. Reynolds, the  
kindergarten teacher. On Thursday morning  
the five grades of the post school gave a Christ-  
mas program about a gayly decorated tree in  
the fifth grade room, Miss Smith and Miss  
Elliott being in charge. Thursday evening the  
Sunday school celebrated Christmas with an en-  
tertainment in the post chapel, which was  
beautifully decorated, the crowning feature be-  
ing a shapely Christmas tree. The exercises  
included songs and recitations and closed with  
the arrival of Santa Claus, to whom the chil-  
dren entrusted gifts for the poor.

Friday evening there was the Christmas dance  
at the Coast Artillery School. Preceding the  
hop Mrs. J. Montgomery Pratt and Major Mont-  
gomery entertained at supper in honor of Lieut.  
Comdr. and Mrs. Alfred Montgomery, Major  
and Mrs. Booth assisted in receiving, those pre-  
sent being Col. and Mrs. Maybach, Majors and  
Mrs. Smith, Gray, Pratt, Wildrick, Donovan,  
Oldfield, Swan and Haines, Capt. and Mrs.  
Bundy, Fred French and Crisp, Messrs. Card-  
well and Campbell, Messrs. McMennamin and  
Howe of Hampton.

On Tuesday Mrs. Peed entertained with a  
bridge tea in honor of her cousin, Miss Moore,  
who had been her guest for several weeks  
and left that evening for her home in West  
Virginia. Those present were Mrs. Raymond  
Emerson, Colton, Cockran, Norton, Carpenter,  
Phillips, Block, Kohn, Rhein, Bowen.

Mrs. Nichols, of Maine, is the guest of her

daughter, Mrs. C. W. Bundy, and Captain  
Bundy. Captain Webb and his mother, Mrs.  
Webb, and Capt. and Mrs. Leonard are passing  
the holidays in Washington, while Capt. and  
Mrs. Benetos are visiting relatives in Maryland.  
Capt. and Mrs. L. H. Haydon and little daughter  
Bobette are on leave in New York. Mrs. J. A.  
Green is with her parents in Texas for several  
months. Major and Mrs. Henderson are visit-  
ing with Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. Brereton at  
Annapolis.

Mrs. Bond and Mrs. Dingley entertained forty  
guests at a bridge tea on Monday. Assisting  
were Mrs. Bond's sister, Mrs. Faine, of Charles-  
ton, and Mrs. Wharton.

Major and Mrs. Richard Donovan entertained  
with a supper on Saturday in honor of Lieut.  
Comdr. and Mrs. Montgomery and for Majors  
and Mrs. Russell, Moore, Booth and Haines,  
Capt. and Mrs. Crisp, Mrs. Pratt, Cardwell,  
Campbell, Major Montgomery, and Messrs. Mc-  
Mennamin and Rowe.

Josephine Jones celebrated her seventh birthday  
anniversary on Saturday, inviting Ruth and  
Miriam Swan, Barbara Bundy, Dick Donovan,  
Elsie Carlisle, Anne Moore, Ellen Wildrick,  
"Barney" Oldfield, Franklin Reynolds, Allen  
Maybach, Loretta Colvin. Assisting were Ella  
S. Henderson, Elizabeth Reynolds, Adelaide Old-  
field and Marylee Donovan. Cadet W. A.  
Thomson, of the Military Academy, is passing  
the holidays with Col. and Mrs. Johnson. Miss  
Eleanor Raymond is home from Columbia for  
the vacation.

The community Christmas tree at the Liberty  
Theater on Christmas eve brought to every  
child on the post under twelve years of age a  
present from Santa Claus, impersonated by  
Major Carpenter. The Christmas tree was  
beautifully decorated and the children and  
teens were given little Brownies, friskies, about  
Santa Claus. The Musical Club sang Christmas  
carols to open the program, and little Ruth  
Hartrick sang "Christmas Eyes" in a charming  
manner. The evening closed with the feature  
picture "Evangeline." The success of the  
affair is due Major D. N. Swan, E. and E.  
officer.

Major and Mrs. Pratt and Ella S. Henderson  
dined with Major and Mrs. Oldfield on Sunday;  
Major Green and Lieutenant Fonville had din-  
ner with Col. and Mrs. Maybach; Colonel Burt  
and Lieutenants Ellis and Fowler were guests  
of Major and Mrs. Smith; Major and Mrs.  
Haines dined with Major and Mrs. Swan. On  
Monday Major and Mrs. Pratt entertained at  
dinner for Col. and Mrs. Maybach, Major and  
Mrs. Oldfield and Mr. Pratt. Mr. and Mrs.  
Charles Wildrick, of New York, are guests of  
Major and Mrs. Wildrick, Lieut. Comdr. and  
Mrs. Montgomery gave a dinner at the Country  
Club preceding the Monday evening hop.

Col. J. B. Mitchell spent Christmas with his  
mother, coming down from Washington, where  
he is on temporary duty. Capt. and Mrs. Bow-  
ering are in Delaware City, Del., with Mrs.  
Bowering's mother.

### NORFOLK NAVY YARD.

Norfolk, Va., Dec. 20, 1921.

Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. James O. Gawne  
gave a dinner Friday at their home preceding  
the dance given by the officers of the yard and  
barracks; covers were laid for Rear Admiral  
and Mrs. Philip Andrews, Col. James P. Jer-  
vey, U.S.A., and Mrs. Jervoy, Lieut. Comdr.  
and Mrs. Charles C. Ross, Mrs. G. H. Rock  
and W. W. Morton and Mr. and Mrs. W.  
Minton Talbot.

Capt. and Mrs. Rufus Z. Johnson gave a  
Christmas dance Friday for their daughter, Miss  
Elizabeth Johnson. The guests numbered over  
200. Lieut. Comdr. William F. Leigh gave  
a buffet luncheon on the U.S.S. Proteus on  
Saturday for his sister, Miss Martha Leigh.  
Dr. Leigh's mother chaperoned.

Mrs. Harold J. Wright, who has been the  
guest of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Burke,  
has left for Charleston, S.C., to join Lieuten-  
ant Wright, who is attached to the U.S.S.  
Gilder.

Mr. Fielding Robinson is spending a few  
days with his brother-in-law and sister, Comdr.  
and Mrs. G. G. Ditchman, at the Naval Base.  
Mrs. Clifford G. Richardson and little daugh-  
ter, of Annapolis, have arrived to spend the  
holidays with Mrs. Richardson's parents, Mr.  
and Mrs. W. H. Hemingway.

Chaplain H. M. Pearce, U.S.N., and Mrs.  
Pearce will sail for Guam tomorrow to-day on the  
U.S.S. Klitter.

Capt. and Mrs. W. K. Riddle had a dinner  
Friday for Comdr. and Mrs. C. E. Smith, Col.  
and Mrs. W. N. McKelvey, Mrs. J. W. Russell,  
of Atlanta, Ga.; Miss Nora Serpell, Capt. E.  
T. Tillman and Mr. Goldborough Serpell.

A dance was given in the navy yard Friday  
by the officers. Christmas decorations were  
largely in evidence and the navy band  
furnished music. The guests, numbering  
about 200, were received by Rear Admiral and  
Mrs. Philip Andrews.

Down at the Naval Base the ships' ball,  
given by the personnel of the training station  
and receiving ship, Thursday, in the mammoth  
new East Drill Hall, was one of the most  
elaborate affairs ever given in this vicinity.  
Rear Admiral Hugh Rodman, commanding the  
base, and Mrs. Rodman and their guests, Rear  
Admiral and Mrs. R. M. Berry, occupied a  
box. The grand march, to music dedicated to  
Admiral Rodman by the composer, was led by  
Capt. Rufus Z. Johnson, commanding the  
training station, with Miss Florence Conway,  
of Portsmouth. Miss Elizabeth Johnson, Cap-  
tain Johnson's daughter, was next in line,  
escorted by Chief Yeoman William R. Brock-  
man, vice president of the ball. Mrs. Johnson  
was unable to attend. Lieut. Comdr. L. A.  
Davidson, president of the ball, with Mrs.  
H. A. Drake, was third in line, while Mrs.  
Davidson, with Chief Yeoman Drake, chairman  
of the invitation committee, was fourth. The  
6,000 people present could not all be in the  
grand march, but all were in the group when  
the marchers fell in line thirty-two abreast  
for a picture taken by Navy photographers  
from the Air Station, and who in little over  
an hour showed copies to the guests. A buffet  
supper was served to 3,000 people at a time  
and punch was served throughout the evening,  
all under the direction of Chief Commissary  
Steward Driskill, U.S.N. Checking space for  
5,000 had been made available on the U.S.S.  
Electrician, and before 11 o'clock it had all  
been taken.

Lieut. Comdr. B. H. Bieri has left to spend  
Christmas with Mrs. Bieri and children at his  
home, Philadelphia, returning to the Base on  
Jan. 4, thence to the West Coast for duty with  
the destroyer force. Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs.  
Traynor and children have left to spend Christ-  
mas at their home, Plattsburg, N.Y. Comdr.  
and Mrs. H. R. Stark and children left Friday  
for Wilkes-Barre, Pa., for a month's leave,  
during which Lieut. Comdr. L. A. Davidson  
will act as executive officer of the training  
station.

Mrs. Albert Roper had a tea Tuesday for

Mmes. Philip Andrews, Alonso Gray, P. W.  
Guiney, Hugh Rodman, W. K. Riddle, J. W.  
Russell and Bower Patrick. Rear Admiral  
and Mrs. Robert M. Berry, who have been  
guests of Rear Admiral and Mrs. Rodman,  
have left for their country place, Tryon, N.C.,  
to spend several months. Mrs. James C. Fryer  
had a bridge party for about thirty guests  
last week in honor of Mrs. W. K. Riddle and  
her guest, Mrs. J. W. Russell, of Atlanta, Ga.

### CRISSEY FIELD NOTES.

San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 10, 1921.

First Lieut. Eugene O. Batten, Air Ser., led  
a formation of five ships to San Jose, Calif.,  
this past week to act as a stimulus to the re-  
cruiting campaign. First Lieut. Robert H.  
Self, as pilot, and Staff Sergeant William L.  
Kluis, of Photo Section No. 15, accompanied the  
flight for the purpose of taking pictures of San  
Jose.

Classes in military law are now being held  
every Monday and Thursday under supervision  
of Major Laurence T. O'Toole, Inf.

Lieut. L. F. Post, having completed the paint-  
ing of his quarters, has turned the brushes over  
to a squad to paint the mess hall under his  
supervision.

The class in equitation has opened under di-  
rection of Major George H. Brown. It is hoped  
that sufficient material will develop to form the  
nucleus of a polo team.

Among recent arrivals here are Mrs. Frank  
F. Smith and her daughter, Muriel, of Glou-  
cester, Mass. Mrs. Smith is en route to join  
her son, Lieut. Leland S. Smith, now on duty  
at Fort Rucker, Honolulu.

Major and Mrs. George H. Brett on Friday

gave a buffet supper to the corps and staff of-  
ficers, Major H. H. Arnold, and Mrs. Arnold and  
the entire commissioned personnel of the 8th  
and their wives. The party adjourned to the  
hop at the Presidio Officers' Club.

### MATHER FIELD.

Mills, Calif., Dec. 13, 1921.

The meeting of the Monday Evening Bridge  
Club started off with sixteen members of the  
command attending and Mrs. Thomas H. Miller  
acting as hostess. This new little assemblage  
is entirely separate from the Thursday After-  
noon Bridge Club. Any officer, member of his  
family or guest may attend the gathering; one  
of the ladies acts as hostess. Each player  
pays fifty cents to provide a fund for prizes.

Recruiting activities are still going well,  
with eighteen men enlisted for the Air Service  
during the week. Mather Field seemed almost  
like a recruiting center for a few days with  
transferred men from Crissy, March and Ross  
Fields for assignment to the 28th Squadron  
(Bomb.), but a transfer of many of the re-  
cruits to Fort McDowell relieved the congestion.

Capt. Thomas H. Miller, M.C., who has been  
stationed here at the Post Hospital since  
March, 1921, left with his family for San  
Francisco, prior to their sailing on Dec. 15 on  
the Logan for Honolulu.

Lieut. W. R. Mackinnon, Q.M.C., has gone  
to visit his brother in Oakland for a few  
days, then sail, the 15th, for the Philippines.  
Mrs. Mackinnon and tiny William R., Jr., who  
are visiting in New York, will go to the  
Islands on the May transport.

Preparations for the transfer of the 28th  
Squadron (Bomb.) to the Philippine Islands  
are under way, although no definite date  
has been heard for their move. Enlisted men of  
that organization have been relieved from all  
post duties, in order that they may have every  
bit of squadron training possible. The ships  
that have been assigned the 28th Squadron  
for training are in the very best of condition  
and their appearance is mighty "snappy"  
with the organization insignia newly painted  
on each plane.

Just before the departure of Capt. and Mrs.  
Thomas H. Miller, Capt. and Mrs. Louis M.  
McGowan (M.C.) entertained for them with a  
bridge party. In addition to the guests of  
honor, Major and Mrs. B. M. Atkinson, Major  
and Mrs. F. H. Poole and Lieut. A. E. Waller  
attended.

### SAN DIEGO AND NEARBY BASES.

San Diego, Calif., Dec. 23, 1921.

Capt. and Mrs. Charles Grimm were hosts  
recently at a dinner in honor of Major and  
Mrs. D. M. Randall, who were about to leave  
for the Major's new station in Haiti. Those  
present included Chaplain and Mrs. Leah, Capt.  
and Mrs. Secor and Lieut. and Mrs. Fox.

Capt. Clarence A. Abele entertained on board  
the U.S.S. Menes on Wednesday with an in-  
formal dinner party, his guests including Lieut.  
Comdr. and Mrs. Giever, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph  
W. Sefton, Jr., Mrs. Isabelle Sample, Miss  
Freecott and Dr. Heddell.

Capt. W. Ogden Johnson, U.S.A., stationed  
at Alcatraz Island, is a guest at the home of  
Col. and Mrs. De Rosey C. Cabell.

### MARE ISLAND.

Mare Island, Calif., Dec. 21, 1921.

It is estimated that the musical comedy,  
"Under Orders," put on by yard talent last  
Friday, will net in the neighborhood of \$1,000  
for the Navy Relief. The comedy was written  
by Lieut. I. B. McDaniels and produced under  
his direction and that of Miss Marie Roddy,  
a cousin of Mrs. W. E. Baughman, the latter  
taking the leading rôle. Following the play  
there was a dance at the Artillery School.  
Many people from Vallejo attended the per-  
formance and dance, and the fact that there  
are several destroyers here for a thirty-day re-  
pair period helped make the affair such a finan-  
cial success. A dinner was given by Capt.  
and Mrs. Henry F. Odell in honor of Rear Ad-  
miral and Mrs. McKean and for Rear Ad-  
miral and Mrs. McKean, Capt. and Mrs. M. M.  
Reed, Mrs. J. D. Beuret, Capt. Thomas A.  
Berryhill and Lieut. Comdr. Dow Castro. Lieut.  
Comdr. and Mrs. W. E. Baughman gave an in-  
formal supper following the dance for Lieut.  
Comdr. and Mrs. I. B. McDaniels, Mrs. Mc-  
Daniels, sr., Miss Edna Maier, Mr. and Mrs.  
Joseph Richards and Mrs. P. L. Emerson.

Lieut. and Mrs. James McPherson have ar-  
rived from Bremerton with their little son to  
visit relatives in Vallejo over the holidays.  
Lieut. and Mrs. Thomas Oulhane are rejoicing  
in the arrival of a baby girl, born a week  
ago in Vallejo. Comdr. and Mrs. Frank J.  
Lowry were dinner hosts Friday in Vallejo for  
Comdr. and Mrs. W. L. Calhoun, Lieut. Comdr.  
and Mrs. E. G. Morrell, Comdr. and Mrs. L. S.  
Borger.

Lieut. F. L. Dean, granted twenty-five days



leave, will visit relatives in New Mexico. Major R. O. Underwood, who has been under treatment at the yard hospital, has left to join the Pennsylvania, quite recovered in health.

Major and Mrs. Arnett P. Mathew entertained at dinner last week at the Presidio complimentary to Col. and Mrs. George Cassaday, Col. and Mrs. Julian Bernheim and Major and Mrs. Turry Bull. Comdr. and Mrs. J. J. Lucke, singer, have been visiting relatives in Vallejo. Lieut. F. X. Maher has arrived to spend the holidays with Mrs. Maher and their children in Vallejo.

Comdr. and Mrs. F. J. Wille last night gave a dinner for thirty, following which the guests were entertained by Mrs. Knox, of San Francisco, who appeared in Chinese costume and gave character readings and demonstrations of gymnastics. Comdr. and Mrs. Wille, with the former's sister, Miss Marie Wille, of San Francisco, and Lieutenant Commander Martin leave on Friday by motor for Los Angeles to spend the holidays with Mrs. Wille's sister, Mrs. W. A. Stone, in Los Angeles, and her daughter, Mrs. O. R. Gloman, in Long Beach. They will return to the yard Jan. 6.

#### FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL.

Fort Sill, Okla., Dec. 17, 1921.

Major Gen. William J. Snow, Chief of Field Artillery, accompanied by Lieut. Col. Augustus McIntyre, arrived on Monday for an inspection of the Field Artillery School and to attend the graduation exercises of the National Guard Class from the Field Artillery School and the Observers' Class from the Air Service Observation School, Fort Sill. The exercises were held jointly at the Liberty Theater on Dec. 15. Addresses were made to both classes by Generals Snow, Jorvey and Hinds. The diplomas were presented to the members of both classes by General Snow. While at Fort Sill General Snow was the guest of General Hinds, and Colonel McIntyre was the guest of Colonel Butler. General Snow and Colonel McIntyre left Fort Sill for Washington on Friday. The following officers completed the work at the schools:

#### National Guard Class.

Capt. F. M. Fucker and J. Y. Colvin, 146th F.A., Wash.; W. H. Erick and W. B. Murray, 176th F.A., Pa.; D. R. Ackley, 120th

#### WANTED

The Association of Army and Navy Stores will be pleased to receive applications from a number of former Officers, from men who know they are salesmen, with a view to possible appointments as State Managers.

The applications must be in writing and the applicants must state in detail both their business and Service experiences. They should also furnish references.

Those that qualify will be invited to come to New York for a conference. If appointed, those selected will have to undergo a period of intensive training for the work, during which time they will have an opportunity to demonstrate their productive ability.

The work is on a commission basis. The income can be as large as the man wishes. The possibilities are almost unlimited.

Unless you are a real executive, not easily discouraged, know how to train and build up an organization, and ambitious to do something big, it would be useless for you to reply to this advertisement, but if you have ability and the determination to succeed, a most unusual opportunity is now open to you. Address your communication to General Manager, Association of Army and Navy Stores, Inc., 505 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

## RAINIER Natural Soap

Men in Army and Navy USE



For all Skin Eruptions, Poison Oak and Ivy, Chapped and Cracked Hands. See directions with each cake.

25 cents per cake

Apply for it at your Post's Exchange, Ship's Store, or direct to

RAINIER MINE COMPANY

55-58 Pearl Street, Buffalo, New York, U. S. A.

Send 25 cents in stamps or coin for list of one hundred publications covering twenty different branches of aeronautics.

The Aeronautic Library, Inc.  
280 Madison Ave., New York  
(Established in 1914)

TO THE STOCKHOLDERS OF THE ARMY AND NAVY CO-OPERATIVE COMPANY, INC.

Notice is hereby given that at the annual meeting of the stockholders of this company to be held at No. 28 Second Street, Newburgh, New York, on January 28, 1922, at 12 o'clock noon, a proposition will be submitted, among others, contemplating the taking of action with reference to the resolution passed by the Board of Directors at their meeting on December 23, 1921, favoring the dissolution of this corporation pursuant to Section 251 of the Corporation Law of the State of New York.

All stockholders are requested, forthwith, to notify the company at No. 213 Fifth Avenue, Manhattan Borough, New York City, of present address.

Dated, New York City, December 23, 1921.  
FRANK T. HINES,  
Secretary.

F.A., Wis.; A. A. Carmichael, 141st F.A., Ala. First Lieut. W. M. Flanagan, 106th F.A., N.Y.; C. F. Waltman, 107th F.A., Pa.; A. E. Scott, 120th F.A., Wis.; F. M. Mitchell, 1st Baltn., F.A., Va.; W. J. Griffith, Jr., 107th F.A., Pa.; Herman Thiel and W. A. Burnett, 146th F.A., Wash.; J. F. Pomeroy, 1st F.A., Ariz.; H. C. Brown, 1st F.A., Kas.; H. P. Phelan, 2d F.A., Mass.

Second Lieut. B. L. Stickney, Jr., 146th F.A., Wash.; W. A. Thome, 1st F.A., Utah; F. H. Lay, Btry. A, F.A., Conn.

#### Observers' Class.

Lt. Col. J. H. G. Howard; Majors R. E. N. Goodrick, J. W. Jones, E. A. Lohman, C. L. Tinker, J. H. C. Williams.

Capt. F. M. Brady, C. B. B. Bubbs, W. H. E. Crom, C. E. Giffin, A. F. King, Jr., R. A. Kinloch, J. W. Kelley, W. F. Kraus, A. Millett, Jr., S. G. Skemp, C. B. Oldfield, F. H. Pritchard, F. N. Shumaker, J. W. Signer, O. H. Styles, C. O. Way.

First Lieut. D. D. Fitzgerald, B. F. Griffin, E. G. Harper, Rupert Julian, J. E. Parker, R. L. Owens, F. W. Ruggles, F. B. Valentine, A. G. Watson, R. B. Walker.

The student officers of the Observers' Class gave a hop last Saturday night at the Post Officers' Club in honor of the permanent officers stationed at Post Field.

The general officers at the Field Artillery School having completed their course have left the post to join their stations as follows: Brig. Gen. Henry Jorvey to Schofield Barracks, to command the 11th F.A. Brigade; Brig. Gen. Dennis E. Nolan to San Antonio, to command the 2d F.A. Brigade; Brig. Gen. Robert Alexander to Camp Lewis, Wash., to command the 3d F.A. Brigade.

#### SECOND DIVISION NOTES.

Camp Travis, Texas, Dec. 19, 1921.

Brig. Gen. Dennis E. Nolan arrived in camp Dec. 14 to take command of the 2d Field Artillery Brigade. He was entertained that day at luncheon by the officers of the 20th Infantry.

The officers and ladies of the 20th Infantry were entertained at tea on Dec. 13 by the officers and ladies of D. H. M. and Howitzer companies of the regiment, after which the companies put on a battalion parade.

A dinner party was given by Capt. Harvey J. Silverstone in the Saint Anthony Hotel, San Antonio, Dec. 15 for the Misses Hostetter and Barker, Major and Mrs. Earl L. Farmer, Capt. and Mrs. John M. Weir, Robert L. Hostetter, Charley Muller, Frank L. Thompson, Lieut. and Mrs. Louis J. Harant and Lieut. Harvey R. Matthews.

Capt. and Mrs. Charley Muller entertained with a dinner on Dec. 14 for Capt. and Mrs. Moore, Captain Silverstone and Lieutenants Creamer, Barlow, Vande Graaf, Mitchell and Hickey. Capt. F. A. Holliday, U.S.A., retired, is visiting his daughter, Mrs. Lawson, wife of Lieut. Col. Laurin L. Lawson, 15th Field Artillery.

Upon the arrival of Brig. Gen. Dennis E. Nolan, Lieut. Col. Laurin L. Lawson, who has been in command of the 2d Field Artillery Brigade, assumed command of the 15th Field Artillery.

Major Horace L. McBride, 15th Field Artillery, in the presence of the 2d Field Artillery Brigade on Dec. 17 was decorated with the "Cross of the Brave" by Brig. Gen. E. M. Lewis, division commander, on behalf of the Polish Government.

#### CAMP KNOX.

Camp Knox, Ky., Dec. 17, 1921.

Major and Mrs. Gustave H. Franke gave a Christmas dinner party at the Officers' Club Dec. 17 for Major and Mrs. Bertram Frankenberger and Mrs. Durston, Capt. and Mrs. Sidney G. Brady, Col. W. D. Newbill, Col. and Mrs. R. W. Bramble, Major L. C. Sparks, Majors and Mrs. F. C. Wallace, E. W. Savage and J. N. Hauser.

With Miss Jane Cowl, who played "Smilin' Through" at the Shubert Theater last week, as guest of honor, Col. A. W. Williams gave a dinner party at the Seelbach Hotel, Louisville, Friday. The guests included Col. W. D. Newbill, Miss Bessie Haldeman, Miss Isabelle Haldeman, Capt. and Mrs. Pierre Mallett and Lieut. and Mrs. Paul G. Bell. The guests formed a box party at the Shubert after the dinner.

Honoring Major Gen. William H. Snow, Chief of Field Artillery, who made a hasty visit to Camp Knox, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Dwight E. Aultman entertained at dinner Sunday at the Officers' Club. Among the guests were Col. W. D. Newbill, Col. A. W. Williams, Mrs. R. B. Burr, Mrs. Durston and Lieut. Gov. and Mrs. C. T. Ballard.

Capt. and Mrs. Paul O. Franzon are receiving congratulations upon the birth of a daughter Dec. 13. The little girl has been named Carol DeVault.

Mrs. C. P. Hall was hostess of the Tuesday Afternoon Bridge Club this week. The members are Mrs. J. C. Reed, W. F. Sappington, C. M. Hallam, J. M. Reynolds, J. E. Mendenhall, A. E. Rothermich, W. F. Mullins, L. M. Haynes, G. A. O'Rourke, J. C. Griffin, J. S. Mallory and Miss Rosemond Burt.

#### PORT D. A. RUSSELL.

Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Dec. 19, 1921.

A number of Cheyenne society people entertained the officers and ladies of Fort D. A. Russell with a brilliant reception and dance at the Elks' Home on Dec. 14. The stage, where the 53d Infantry band played a continuous program of music, was banked with palms and American flags. In the receiving line were Acting Governor and Mrs. William E. Chaplin, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. William H. Sage, Judge and Mrs. Blake Kennedy and Mr. and Mrs. Fred E. Warren. Capt. and Mrs. Ehrig entertained at dinner Dec. 15 for Major and Mrs. Betts, Capt. and Mrs. McCreight, Capt. R. M. Love and Miss Josephine Uhrig.

As a pleasure for Mrs. Richard, who is en route from Honolulu to join Major Richard at Fort Bliss, Texas, Mrs. Elisabeth Kiefer entertained at bridge Dec. 15. There were three tables, most of the players being former friends of the honor guest.

Miss Polly Martin, of St. Joseph, Mo., is house guest of Capt. and Mrs. Herbert Watkins. Mrs. Yerby, who underwent an operation for appendicitis at the Cheyenne private hospital on Dec. 10, is convalescing and will soon be able to receive friends.

Miss Elsa Voight, of Providence, R.I., is visiting her brother and sister, Capt. and Mrs. Theodora Voight.

The bachelor officers of the post gave an informal hop to the married officers and their wives and town people on Dec. 10.

#### CHRISTMAS AT FORT DU PONT.

Fort Du Pont, Del., Dec. 26, 1921.

The Christmas season was celebrated at Fort Du Pont on Christmas eve. Beginning at 6 o'clock fireworks were set off in front of the Service Club. At 8:30 the cantata, "Santa Claus Defenders," was rendered by twenty-four young people trained by Captain E. O. Ramadan, with Miss Dorothy Bauman, daughter of Major Bauman, at the piano.

Opening with a march into which some fancy figures were introduced, the cantata consisted of solos, duets, choruses, dialogues, etc. The thread of the story was a defense of Santa Claus by the youngsters, with opposition on the part of the Old Maids and Mr. Discontent. The opposers of the Christmas spirit finally being won over to the children's point of view, the play ended with Santa and Mr. Discontent shaking hands and singing a duet. The playing of the young people was good, the story being carried through without a hitch.

The rather large stage at the Service Club made possible some pretty decorations. The usual Christmas tree was in evidence, while to the right of the stage was an open fireplace, which, with logs and colored light, gave a warm, comfortable effect. Stockings hanging on the mantel added to the Christmas setting. Candy and presents were distributed to the children and each soldier received a box of candy. The presents as well as expenses of decorations were provided for by a generous appropriation from the post exchange.

Christmas dinner was served by the companies at 1 p.m. Sunday and was a very elaborate affair.

#### POST OF SAN JUAN.

San Juan, Porto Rico, Dec. 20, 1921.

Miss Gillie Ann Reilly, daughter of Gov. and Mrs. Mont Reilly, was honor guest of a dinner dance given by Col. and Mrs. Melville S. Jarvis at Casa Blanca for thirty young people. Capt. and Mrs. A. M. Weyand entertained at dinner on Thursday for Col. and Mrs. Jarvis, Capt. and Mrs. Wiggins. Mrs. Jesse F. Green was hostess of an informal tea recently.

Capt. C. A. Willoughby was host of a bridge party of four tables on Wednesday evening. His guests were Col. and Mrs. Jarvis, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Ochsner and Mrs. John Quinn, Capt. and Mrs. D. E. Appleton and John E. Coppeland, Mrs. Katherine Appleton, Miss Gillie Ann Reilly, Lieutenant Denny, Messrs. Ed Ross and Joe Kessinger. Prizes were won by Mrs. Cochran and Captain Coppeland.

Capt. and Mrs. Philip S. Wood had as dinner guests Friday Capt. and Mrs. A. M. Weyand and J. E. Coppeland. Capt. and Mrs. Porter Wiggins and Jesse Green on Friday were dinner guests of Capt. and Mrs. E. W. Leard. Later they were joined by Capt. and Mrs. H. O. Dempewolf for two tables of bridge. Col. and Mrs. M. S. Jarvis were week-end guests of Capt. and Mrs. H. G. Sebastian at Cayey.

#### CAMP FURLONG.

Columbus, N.M., Dec. 12, 1921.

Mrs. Caffey entertained with tea for Mrs. Halloran, wife of Captain Halloran, Nov. 29. Miss Beatrice Downing was hostess at the Ladies' Bridge Club on Tuesday.

Capt. and Mrs. Johannes entertained with dinner for Lieut. and Mrs. Maling. Miss Beatrice Downing and Lieutenant Whitesides on Dec. 1. Lieut. and Mrs. Maling entertained at the Regimental Bridge Club on Dec. 2. Capt. and Mrs. Muller and Capt. and Mrs. Potts were dinner guests of Capt. and Mrs. Johannes on Dec. 2. Capt. and Mrs. Bresnahan were guests of Capt. and Mrs. Halloran, of Hachita, over the week-end. Capt. and Mrs. Kraul have gone to spend a two months' leave in San Francisco.

Major and Mrs. Hill, Major and Mrs. Selbie, Thelma and Lila Rook Selbie left for El Paso Dec. 2. Mrs. Johannes entertained the Ladies' Bridge Club on Dec. 6. Majors Hill and Hardman were dinner guests of Capt. and Mrs. Johannes on Dec. 7. Capt. and Mrs. Mason entertained with dinner for Capt. and Mrs. Muller and Capt. and Mrs. Daugherty on Dec. 7.

Col. and Mrs. Schoeffel returned to Columbus Dec. 8 after a two months' leave spent in New York and Washington. They were met at the station by the ladies and officers of Camp Furlong and the 24th Infantry band. Accompanying Col. and Mrs. Schoeffel were Mr. and Mrs. Morian, mother and father of Mrs. Schoeffel, and Mrs. Frank Schoeffel, wife of Col. F. Schoeffel. Col. and Mrs. Caffey entertained with dinner for Col. and Mrs. Schoeffel, Mrs. Frank Schoeffel, Mr. and Mrs. Morian, Major Hill, Capt. and Mrs. Muller and Bresnahan.

Capt. and Mrs. Mason entertained the Regimental Bridge Club on Thursday evening.

#### PEARL HARBOR NOTES.

Honolulu, T.H., Dec. 5, 1921.

The second anniversary of the Naval Air Station at Pearl Harbor was celebrated by an elaborate ball given by the enlisted personnel. The commander of the station, Lieut. Comdr. R. D. Kirkpatrick, and Mrs. Kirkpatrick were guests of honor.

The officers of the U.S.S. Chicago gave a dinner on November 23 in honor of Rear Admiral and Mrs. Simpson, Major Gen. and Mrs. Sumnerall being among the guests.

The U.S.S. Buffalo, here en route for the Asiatic Station, was the scene of festivities Sunday evening when Lieut. Comdr. John Falgo gave a large dinner.

Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. John Carson were guests of honor at a dinner party on Monday, given by Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. E. D. Kirkpatrick. The guests were Comdr. and Mrs. Yates, Enrick, Crowell and Alexander, Captain Sexton, Mrs. Morton Riggs, Lieut. and Mrs. Phipps and Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. Ingraham.

Mrs. Frank Cook entertained at Pearl Harbor on Thursday for Mrs. Crowell, Alexander, Kelly, Orr, Claude, Edwards, Clements, Wilcox, Omer, Freilken, Berkovits, Dickenson and Ingraham.

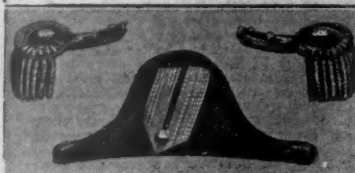
Comdr. and Mrs. Orr entertained at supper Sunday for Comdr. and Mrs. Yates, Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. Riefneider and Mrs. Wilcox. Mrs. R. S. Edwards was hostess at a bridge party Tuesday at her quarters on Kuahua Island. The wedding of Miss Dorothy Guild to Lieut. William Forrestel, U.S.N., will take place Jan. 7 at the bride's home in Maui.

The transport Sherman left Honolulu Dec. 6 with many Navy passengers. Lieut. and Mrs. John Carson are en route to Annapolis. Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. R. D. Kirkpatrick left for several months' leave on the mainland.

## GENERAL ORDER No. 44

Navy Dept. (April 25th, 1921)

In consequence of the above order we are in a position to supply GOLD & BEST QUALITY GILT EPAULETTES, COCKED HATS, CAPS & FULL DRESS BELTS, SWORDS & KNOTS, SHOULDER MARKS, AIGUILLETES, GOLD LACE and BUTTONS.



UNITED STATES Naval Officers visiting European waters can obtain uniform and citizens' clothing of the finest grade at the under mentioned establishment.

Representatives visit all ports in the British Isles and wait upon officers on board ship by request.

## BERKELEYS, LTD.

Civil, Naval, Military and Aviation Tailors and Outfitters.

125 VICTORIA STREET LONDON, S.W.1 ENGLAND

## Franklin Simon & Co

FIFTH AVENUE

37th and 38th Sts., New York

A Store of Individual Shops

EXCLUSIVE APPAREL

for

Women, Misses Girls, Boys Infants At Moderate Prices

## Men's Shops

Separate Entrances

On West 38th and 37th Sts. Street Level

Clothing Furnishings Shoes Hats

MEMBER OF



If you are a Member of the Association of Army and Navy Stores, Inc., send your receipted bills, cash slips or statements for your membership saving to their home office at 504 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

## The M. R. NICHOLS

COURTS-MARTIAL SHORTHAND REPORTERS

107 COLUMBIA BUILDING

WASHINGTON, D. C. Phone: Main 4287

Reporters experienced in Courts-Martial Procedure furnished at short notice.

Wire or Phone.

Every officer should own "NICHOLS' CHECK LIST FOR TRIAL JUDGE ADVOCATES" Fifty cents per copy.



# AMERICA in the WORLD WAR

## A Romance in Figures

By Colonels P. S. BOND  
and C. O. SHERRILL

Every American is interested in, and proud of, the achievements of his country in the World War. Yet how few know the problems that actually confronted our Government, or how we met them, or the extent to which we drew on our resources of men, money and material in so doing. Germany thought we wouldn't fight. And when she saw that we would, she thought we couldn't get ready in time to be of any help. Yet American effort turned the tide. How did we do it? How did we manage to bring our strength to bear on the battlefield in time?

In this little volume the story is told in a way most interesting and most comprehensive to Americans—by means of detailed statistics, with short, snappy explanations, and striking diagrams, covering every detail of our preparation for, and our prosecution of, the conflict. There is hardly a question concerning the war that is not answered. The statistics are practically all from official sources and may be relied upon as correct.

Amongst the other interesting features are included: a brief history of the World War from 1914 to the end in November, 1918; a description of all weapons used and how they were employed; a bird's-eye view of how a great battle is fought; a summary of statistics of personnel, manufacture, and expenditures; a chronology of all important events affecting America in the war; the principal comparative statistics on our divisions.

If you really wish to be posted as to what we did in the World War, to be able to answer any question relating to it, to refute false information on any of the disputed points—then you need this little book constantly at hand. Do you know how many men were furnished by each state? How much money was spent by each nation? How far each division advanced and how many men it lost? How much construction work was accomplished? These and thousands of other questions are clearly answered in this book.

Price \$1.50, postpaid

Write for our NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG.

Military Authors—Send us your manuscripts for careful consideration.

The Collegiate Press

GEORGE BANTA  
PUBLISHING CO.  
Menasha, Wisconsin

# LOWNEY'S

## Chocolate and Cream Bars—

are wrapped in  
silver foil that  
gives every pro-  
tection against  
climatic con-  
ditions—yes—  
and keeps them  
fresh at all  
times.

SUPPLY OFFICERS  
at Post Exchanges and  
Ship Stores inquire from

THE WALTER M. LOWNEY  
COMPANY

427 Commercial Street  
BOSTON, MASS.

## SERVICE DECISIONS OF THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL

A candidate for commission, a practicing lawyer of Seattle, reported for training Aug. 25, 1917, at the Presidio of San Francisco, giving as his home Seattle. Later during his commissioned service, his wife went to Philadelphia and entered training as a nurse. Upon the officer's discharge at San Francisco he went to Philadelphia, remaining there three days. In his application for travel pay on discharge from commission he claimed Philadelphia as his home. The Comptroller General says: "The place of residence to which an officer who is commissioned and placed on active duty at a training camp from a civilian candidate is entitled to travel pay on discharge is the place to which he would have been entitled had he been discharged at the training camp without commission." Settlement giving travel pay to Seattle is sustained.

The chief of the War Department Division had given a memorandum decision in the case of a private who had been sentenced to be confined at hard labor for two years, and to forfeit two-thirds of his pay per month for a like period, but had remission of an executed portion of a G. C. M. sentence, that "as the soldier had not been paid since the date of his sentence, and as he continually had a balance of pay due him, no part of the forfeiture had been collected, and the entire forfeiture as deducted is remitted." The Comptroller General decides otherwise and says: "I am of opinion that the third paragraph of the 50th Article of War does not have the effect of altering or changing the self-executing characteristic of court-martial forfeitures of pay, and that forfeitures of pay to accrue in the future imposed by sentences of courts-martial are to be considered as collected from day to day as the pay accrues; subject, however, to the qualification that the forfeitures imposed will be deferred until the indebtedness of the soldier to the Government has been liquidated."

A lieutenant of the Medical Corps while on duty at the Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., occupied a set of quarters in a house on the hospital reservation, and the commanding officer states he frequently told the lieutenant that if he would send for his family, the entire house would be assigned to him. This offer was declined as the lieutenant's wife was caring for an invalid relative and his daughter was in a boarding school. Although The A.G. states that "this officer was on duty in the field within the meaning of the act of April 16, 1918, which provides for commutation of quarters for dependents under certain circumstances," the Comptroller General decides that "the fact that quarters, heat and light at his station were available and that they were tendered him, but were declined for personal reasons, is sufficient to preclude the allowance of commutation of quarters, heat and light, for dependents elsewhere."

An Army officer ordered to temporary change of station received authority from Q.M., his corps area, to ship field allowance of baggage "by express if traveling upon competent orders." The Q.M. at officer's station ruled that the order was not competent for either freight or express. The officer paid for express shipment and claims reimbursement. Subsequently the Q.M. at original station received authority from the Q.M.G. to "ship by express." The Q.M. Corps will furnish transportation . . . by freight, unless in cases of emergency transportation by express is authorized by the Secretary of War." The Comptroller General rules against the officer's claim, on the ground that the special authorization by the Secretary of War was lacking.

An officer of the Quartermaster Corps, notified on Oct. 25, 1920, of his discharge to take effect Oct. 30, 1920, remained on duty until Dec. 21, 1920, due to the fact that his successor refused to assume responsibility for property turned over until the quantities had been verified of personal inspection of inventory. The claimant was relieved of his responsibility and accountability on Dec. 21, 1920, received his discharge certificate dated Oct. 30, 1920, and was paid to include the latter date. He claims pay for the period, November-December 21, 1920. The Comptroller General, sustaining the Auditor, holds that the officer had no pay status in any capacity during the period of time necessary after his discharge for him to adjust his property accounts. No liability rests on the Government to compensate him for any services he may have rendered after he has received notice of his discharge.

A first lieutenant of 15th Field Artillery was ordered transferred Feb. 4, 1918, from Headquarters Co. to Battery A, and to report to organization commander for duty. He commanded the battery from Feb. 5, 1918, until July 6, 1918, while a lieutenant, and claims the pay of captain for exercising command above grade. The

order of transfer was a mere order of assignment and not for the purpose of placing him in command. "Presumably, the captain of the battery was absent from the command when claimant reported for duty with the battery, but if so, the command devolved upon him under Par. 267, A.R., because he was the senior officer on duty and not by virtue of the order. . . . No differences are found."

The Comptroller General decides that "present law does not contemplate that a staff officer who is occasionally required to participate in flights in the performance of his regular and appropriate staff duties shall be paid the increase provided as an inducement to secure men for the regular combatant Air Service." In the instant case, that of an officer of the Ordnance Department detailed to flying duty for the purpose of conducting tests of aircraft bombs and components, the Comptroller General, says: "The dangers and risks occurring in the performance of the duties of the staff corps and departments are incident to offices in those corps and departments, and when the proper performance of those duties involves participation in flights the officers concerned are not entitled to increased pay therefor."

A warrant officer assigned to duty at an air station was detailed to flying duty by direction of a major. Army Regulations provide that officers and enlisted men of the Air Service may be detailed for aviation duty by the C.O. of the station, but others must be detailed by The A.G. of the Army. The Comptroller General has previously decided that the permission, request or direction of a subordinate officer for another serving under him to engage in aerial flights conferred no right to aviation duty pay, but it must be determined by an authorized official of the War Department that the duty was such as required participation in regular and frequent aerial flights. The Comptroller General says: "The duties of warrant officers are clerical, administrative and supply duties. They are assigned to posts to serve as assistants to quartermasters and to take the place of field clerks. Such duties are not those of a combatant and are not compatible with those of a person necessarily required to participate regularly and frequently in aerial flights. Right to flying pay is denied."

A lieutenant attached to a receiving ship at Cavite, 1918-1919, was "on duty in the field" under the law of April 16, 1918, providing payment of commutation of quarters to officer on duty in the field who maintains a place of abode for wife, child or dependent parent." The Comptroller has held that a parent was "dependent" if a son actually and necessarily contributed regularly more than one-half the cost of a reasonable living for the parent. For the period, Nov. 22, 1919, to March 15, 1921, the officer concerned was allowed \$872.82 as commutation for quarters, heat and light under the law of April 16, 1918. An investigation, however, revealed that "the contributions to his father and mother have been at the rate of \$15 a month; his parents own and reside on a 40-acre farm; have stock, chickens, etc. . . ." The officer did not, therefore necessarily contribute regularly more than one-half the cost of a reasonable living, says the Comptroller General, and is not entitled to commutation. Settlement is reversed and \$872.82 is found due the United States.

H. J. Näckbar, baker, first class, U.S.N., enlisted for four years on April 26, 1917. On July 29, 1919, his enlistment was changed to "duration of the war" enlistment, and on July 30, 1919, was extended for two years. He was honorably discharged July 6, 1921, and re-enlisted Aug. 4, 1921, for four years. He was paid two months' honorable discharge gratuity upon extension of his enlistment. The Comptroller General decided on Oct. 8, 1921, that it was held the act of July 12, 1921, authorizes no more gratuity to be paid than would be the equivalent of one month's pay for each year's service in the prior enlistment. The Comptroller General now, in replying to Lieut. L. A. Dyckman, S.C., U.S.N., paymaster U.S.S. Melville, who asked for a decision in the case, advises that right to the continuous-service pay and pay under G.O. 34, to which Näckbar became entitled during the period he served under the extension of the period-of-war enlistment, terminated upon his discharge on July 6, 1921, and that for the re-enlistment period beginning Aug. 4, 1921, he is entitled only to the continuous-service pay and pay under G.O. 34, which accrues for a first re-enlistment following the completion of a four-year enlistment.

The Paymaster, U.S.M.C., through the Secretary of the Navy, requested a decision whether an enlisted man of the Navy or Marine Corps who has been awarded a Medal of Honor under Sec. 1407, R.S., for "extraordinary heroism in the line of his profession" is entitled to the gratuity of \$100 as provided in that law. The question for determination in-

volved whether the act of Feb. 4, 1919, repealed the provisions relative to medals of honor in Sec. 1407, R.S., as amended by the act of March 3, 1901. The Comptroller decided that the act of Feb. 4, 1919, makes due provision for the specific case in question, and that an enlisted man of the Navy or Marine Corps, awarded a Medal of Honor on or after Feb. 4, 1919, is not entitled to a gratuity of \$100.

In the case of an officer of the Navy appointed a member of the Navy Alaskan Coal Commission, detached from all other duty and ordered to proceed with the commission to Alaska "for shore duty beyond the continental limits of the United States," the Comptroller General overrules a disallowance of the Auditor and decides that "when an officer is ordered to duty on shore beyond seas which in fact requires his attention to the exclusion of all other duty he is to be regarded, for purposes of pay, as being on shore duty beyond seas" and for shore duty in Alaska he is entitled to ten per cent. additional to his pay.

An officer of the Navy who is "wholly retired" under the provisions of Sec. 1506, R.S., with one year's pay is not entitled to the honorable discharge bonus of \$60 provided in the act of Feb. 24, 1919, "because it was not the legislative intent to grant such bonus when an officer is discharged under a law which entitles him by reason of his discharge to extra pay in a sum greater than \$60." As to the rate of pay for an ensign who recently failed in promotion examination and was separated from the service as above, the Comptroller General says it is "one year's pay of an ensign, including the additional pay of \$420 provided in the act of May 18, 1920."

Under the act of May 22, 1917, permanently commissioned warrant officers appointed to temporary commissions in the Navy were entitled to receive the pay of their permanent commissioned warrant rate when it was greater than that of the rank to which temporarily appointed. But in the act of June 4, 1920, authorizing permanent appointments to commissions from commissioned warrant officers, there is no such saving clause, and the Comptroller General decides that "permanent commissioned warrant officers appointed to permanent line offices under the act of June 4, 1920, are not entitled to retain the pay of the commissioned warrant officers vacated by such appointment."

The Secretary of the Navy requested of the Comptroller General a reconsideration of a decision of the Comptroller dated March 29, 1921, that held that the act of July 11, 1919, did not authorize payment of honorable discharge gratuity, continuous service pay, or pay under G.O. 34 to men of the Naval Reserve Force on transfer to the Regular Navy from an enrollment in the N.R.F. entered into subsequent to the date of the act, July 11, 1919, the transfers not being authorized by the act. Attention was called to the fact that under a strict enforcement of the decision 3,800 men, who transferred in good faith at the direct solicitation of the Navy Department in a drive for men in 1920, would be compelled to refund four months' pay received by them. The Comptroller General makes the following decision: "The situation . . . is the practical one of either holding that these transferred men to the number of 3,800 are not now in the Navy for any purposes of payments to them, and have not been since the dates of their transfers, or of treating them as in the Navy for such purposes until the dates of their expiring enrolments, unless sooner discharged. It does not appear essential in this case that the men involved, having acted in good faith, should be made to suffer because of the administrative error, and I conclude that justice will now best be subserved by the treatment of them, for payment purposes, as in the same status as that of other men regularly transferred under the statute."

The act of March 3, 1901, makes shore duty in Alaska "shore duty beyond seas" or "foreign shore duty" for officers of the Navy, and the act of July 11, 1919, entitles warrant officers of the Navy on foreign shore duty to sea duty pay. Therefore, says the Comptroller General, warrant officers of the Navy serving on shore duty in Alaska are entitled to sea duty pay. Warrant officers of the Coast Guard Guard are similarly entitled.

The Secretary of the Navy requested a decision as to the length of service to be counted for a period-of-the-war enlistment in the Coast Guard in computing continuous service pay and pay under G.O. 34, in the case of a man who has received an honorable discharge under the act of July 11, 1919, prior to completion of three years' service, and has re-enlisted within the period that entitled him to continuous service. The Comptroller General decides that in the computation of a four-year period of service necessary to entitle an enlisted man of the Coast Guard to continuous service pay under G.O. 34, he is entitled to a credit of three years.